GENERAL NOTES

1. THESE DOCUMENTS ARE TO BE USED ONLY BY THE PARTY WITH WHOM DFE HAS ENTERED INTO A CONTRACT.

2. THE USE OF THESE DRAWINGS IS LIMITED TO THAT IDENTIFIED IN THE REVISION COLUMN.

- 3. THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2012 ONTARIO BUILDING CODE LATEST EDITION INCLUDING ALL THE LATEST STANDARDS REFERENCED THEREIN, AND ANY APPLICABLE ACTS OF AUTHORITY. CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES SHALL BE ACCORDING TO THE SAME, USE THE LATEST VERSIONS OF STANDARDS AND CODES LISTED BELOW.
- 4. DO NOT SCALE THESE DRAWINGS. ERRORS MADE BECAUSE OF SCALING THESE DRAWINGS ARE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PARTY WHO USED THE DRAWINGS.
- 5. WHERE DISCREPANCIES EXIST, THE MOST STRINGENT SHALL PREVAIL. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
- 6. STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS TO BE USED TOGETHER WITH ALL OTHER SPECIFICATIONS AND CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 7. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF HOLES. SUMP PITS. TRENCHES. CURBS. BOLTS. SLEEVES, OPENINGS, ETC.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BECOME FAMILIARIZED WITH THE PROJECT ON SITE, INCLUDING EXISTING CONSTRUCTION. ANY ALTERATIONS FROM ASSUMED IN THE DRAWINGS MUST BE REPORTED TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.
- 9. THE ENGINEER MUST APPROVE SUBSTITUTIONS FOR SPECIFIED PRODUCTS AND MATERIALS.
- 10. ALL WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT AND REGULATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - 0.REG. 213/91.
- 11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL SHORING AND TEMPORARY BRACING AS PER 0.REG 213/91. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BRACING, SHORING, SHEET PILING ETC. TO PROTECT EXISTING OR ADJACENT STRUCTURES AFFECTED BY THIS WORK.
- 12. AN INDEPENDENT INSPECTION AND TESTING COMPANY SHALL PROVIDE TESTS TO PROVE THAT CONSTRUCTION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. REQUIRED TESTING SHALL BE AS PER THE TESTING AND INSPECTION TABLE BELOW.
- 13. DOYTCH & FILO ENGINEERING WILL PROVIDE GENERAL REVIEW OF CONSTRUCTION. DOYTCH & FILO ENGINEERING WILL REVIEW SHOP DRAWINGS FOR GENERAL CONFORMITY WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY "DOYTCH & FILO". THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. "DOYTCH & FILO" IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FAILURE OF THE CONTRACTOR TO CARRY OUT THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. REVIEWED SHOP DRAWINGS DO NOT RELIEVE CONTRACTORS FROM RESPONSIBILITY FOR THEIR MISTAKES.
- 14. SHOP DRAWINGS MUST BE SEALED BY PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER BEFORE BEING SUBMITTED TO DFE FOR REVIEW, U.N.O.
- 15. THE OWNER AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS, AND THEY SHALL INVITE THE ENGINEER TO COMPLETE GENERAL REVIEWS.

FESTING AND INSPECTION

1. THE FOLLOWING ITEMS REQUIRE TESTING OR INSPECTION BY A CERTIFIED INDEPENDENT TESTING OR INSPECTION AGENCY UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. THE AGENCY SHALL SEND COPIES OF ALL STRUCTURAL TESTING AND INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW.

ITEM	REQ'D	COMMENTS
SOIL BEARING CAPACITY	YES	BY SOILS ENGINEER
SOIL COMPACTION	YES	BY SOILS ENGINEER
REINFORCING STEEL PLACMENT	YES	INSPECT FINAL PLACEMENT
CONC. COMPRESSIVE TESTS	YES	MIN. 2 SETS PER 100 CUBIC METRES
CONCRETE SLUMP	YES	
STRUCTURAL STEEL BOLTING	YES	
STRUCTURAL STEEL WELDING	YES	INSPECT ALL FIELD WELDS
MORTAR CUBES	YES	

2. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF BOTH THE OWNER AND THE CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS AND INVITE THE ENGINEER TO COMPLETE GENERAL REVIEWS.

3. STRUCTURAL CONSULTANTS WILL PROVIDE GENERAL REVIEW OF CONSTRUCTION TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE CONSTRUCTION OF THAT WORK SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS IN GENERAL CONFORMITY WITH THE PLANS, SKETCHES, DRAWINGS, AND SPECIFICATIONS FORMING PART OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR QUALITY CONTROL AND THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT. STRUCTURAL CONSULTANTS SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF THE CONTRACTOR, SUB-CONTRACTOR, OR ANY OTHER PERSON PERFORMING ANY OF THE WORK OR FOR THE FAILURE OF ANY OF THEM TO CARRY OUT THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.

REQUIRED SUBMITTALS

- 1. THE FOLLOWING ITEMS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FABRICATION WHERE APPLICABLE.
- 2. REVIEW OF THE SHOP DRAWINGS IS FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ASCERTAINING CONFORMANCE WITH THE GENERAL DESIGN CONCEPT AND IS NOT AN APPROVAL OF THE DETAIL DESIGN INHERENT IN THE SHOP DRAWINGS. RESPONSIBILITY FOR WHICH SHALL REMAIN WITH THE CONTRACTOR SUBMITTING THEM. SUCH REVIEW SHALL NOT REL'IEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF THEIR RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS AND OMISSIONS IN THE SHOP DRAWINGS OR FOR MEETING ALL REQUIREMENTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR INFORMATION PERTAINING TO THE FABRICATION PROCESS TECHNIQUES OF CONSTRUCTION AND INSTALLATION AND FOR COORDINATION OF THE WORK OF ALL SUB-TRADES.
- 3. THE APPROVAL OF SHOP DRAWINGS DOES NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR FROM THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FITTING OF BUILDING COMPONENTS. ANY DISCREPANCIES IN THE SHOP DRAWINGS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

ITEM	REEQ'D SUBMITTAL?	ENGINEER'S STAMP REQ'D?	NOTES
REBAR SHOP DRAWINGS	YES	NO	INCL CONC BLOCK REINF
CONCRETE MIX DESIGNS	YES	NO	
MASONRY GROUT MIX DESIGN	YES	NO	
BLOCK MILL REPORT	YES	NO	
STRUCTURAL STEEL SHOP DRAWINGS	YES	YES	FOR CONNECTIONS ONLY
MISCELLANEOUS STEEL SHOP DRAWINGS	YES	YES	STAMP FOR STAIRS, LADDERS AND GUARDS
STEEL DECK SHOP DRAWINGS	YES	YES	
COLD FORMED STEEL FRAMING SHOP DWGS.	YES	YES	
FALL ARREST ANCHORS	YES	YES	

COLD FORM STEEL FRAMING [BY OTHERS]

- 1. ALL COLD FORMED STEEL FRAMING SHALL BE DESIGNED BY CFS SUPPLIER IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF CSA S136.
- 2. DESIGN ALL COLD FORMED STEEL FRAMING MEMBERS FOR THE GRAVITY AND LATERAL LOADINGS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2006 OBC.
- 3. CONFORM TO THE DEFLECTION REQUIREMENTS OF CSA \$304.1 FOR STUDS SUPPORTING MASONRY VENEER.
- 4. SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL COLD FORMED STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING INCLUDING CONNECTION, BRACING, AND BRIDGING DETAILS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW BEFORE FABRICATION.
- 5. SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL COLD FORMED STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING SHALL SHOW BOTH DESIGN AND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS. RETAIN A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO TO PREPARE, SEAL AND SIGN ALL SHOP DRAWINGS; AND TO PERFORM FIELD REVIEW.
- 6. STEEL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A653 STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR STEEL SHEET, ZINC COATED (GALVANIZED) BY THE HOT-DIP PROCESS, STRUCTURAL (PHYSICAL) QUALITY. STEEL STUDS 18 ga. AND LIGHTER SHALL HAVE MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 230MPa (33ksi). HEAVIER STUDS SHALL HAVE MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 345MPa (50ksi).

FOUNDATIONS

THEIR SOIL REPORT 11-13-3165, Revised, Oct. 09, 2014.

- 1. GEOTECHNICAL DATA HAS BEEN OBTAINED FROM THE SOIL INVESTIGATION PERFORMED BY TERRAPROBE.INC AS REPORTED IN
- 2. ALL FOOTINGS SHALL BEAR DIRECTLY ON NATURALLY CONSOLIDATED, UNDISTURBED SOIL, WITH A MINIMUM SOIL BEARING
- CAPACITY OF 250 kPa (SLS) AND 375 kPa (ULS) AT MIN. 1.2m BELOW GROUND.
- 3. BOTTOM OF THE FOOTINGS SHALL BE BELOW THE LEVEL OF FREEZING DEPTH, BUT A MINIMUM 1200 mm (4'-0") BELOW FINISHED EXTERIOR GRADE,
- UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE
- 4. PROTECT ALL SOIL FROM FREEZING ADJACENT TO AND BELOW ALL FOUNDATIONS DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 5. INSULATION IS SHOWN WHERE REQUIRED FOR PROTECTION OF THE FOUNDATIONS FROM DAMAGE DUE TO FROST ACTION ONLY. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR FOUNDATION INSULATION NOT SHOWN ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.

- 6. THE BEARING SOIL HAS MUST BE APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER BEFORE POURING THE FOOTINGS.
- 7. ALL ORGANIC TOPSOIL AND LOOSE FILL TO BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE BEFORE CONSTRUCTION.
- 8. WHERE APPROVED, GRANULAR FILL UNDER ALL FOOTINGS ON GRADE SHALL BE COMPACTED IN 150 mm (6") LAYERS TO SPECIFIED IN THE SOILS

- REPORT STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (SPMDD).
- 9. PLACE BOTTTOM OF NEW FOOTINGS AT THE SAME ELEVATION AS THE EXISTING ADJACENT FOOTINGS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. THE LINE OF SLOPE BETWEEN ADJACENT FOOTINGS OR ALONG STEPPED FOOTINGS SHALL NOT EXCEED 1 VERT. TO 2 HOR.(COORD. W/ SOIL'S CONSULTANT), AND MAX HEIGHT OF ONE STEP TO BE 600mm.
- 10. SLABS ON GRADE
- A. PLACE SLABS ON GRADE ON MATERIAL CAPABLE OF SAFELY SUPPORTING 25 kPa WITHOUT SETTLEMENT RELATIVE TO THE BUILDING FOUNDATIONS. B. PROOF-ROLL EXISTING FILL MATERIAL. REMOVE ANY LOOSE OR SOFTENED AREAS BENEATH SLAB-ON-GRADE BEFORE PLACING GRANULAR FILL. C. APPROVED GRANULAR FILL UNDER ALL SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BE COMPACTED IN 150 mm (6") LAYERS TO 100% STANDARD PROCTOR MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (SPMDD). D. BEFORE CASTING THE SLAB PLACE 200 mm (8") OF 19 mm (3/4") CLEAR CRUSHED STONE OVER THE SUB-BASE AND THOROUGHLY ROLL AND
- 11. FOUNDATION WALLS WITH BACKFILL ON BOTH SIDES TO BE BACKFILLED SYMMETRICALLY, UNLESS TEMPORARY SHORING FOR THE WALL IS PROVIDED.
- 12. ANY HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN FOUNDATION WALLS TO BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

1. ALL CONCRETE WORK TO CONFORM TO THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF CSA STANDARDS A23.1, A23.2 & A23.3.

13. DO NOT PLACE BACKFILL AGAINST WALLS RETAINING EARTH (OTHER THAN CANTILEVERED RETAINING WALLS) UNTIL THE WALLS AND THE FLOOR CONSTRUCTIONS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE WALLS HAVE BEEN CAST AND HAVE ATTAINED 100% OF THEIR DESIGN STRENGTH.

CAST-IN-PLACE CONCRETE AND REINFORCING

CONSOLIDATE TO THE LEVELS REQUIRED.

CONCRETE MIX PROPERTIES TABLE							
CONCRETE	MIN.28 DAYS STRENGTH (MPa)	SLUMP mm	AIR CONTENT (%)	MAX. AGGREGATE SIZE (in)	EXPOSURE CLASS		
EXPOSED FOUNDATION WALLS, RETAINING WALLS, CAISSONS	25	80 (±30)	4-7	3/4"	F-2		
INTERIOR COLUMNS / WALLS/ PILE CAPS, FOUNDATION WALLS/ BEAMS	35	80 (±30)	0	3/4"	N		
INT. S.O.G.	25	80 (±30)	0	3/4"	Ν		
FREEZE THAW EXPOSURE	25	80 (±30)	4-7	3/4"	F-2		
EXTERIOR SLAB (UNREINFORCED)	32	80 (±30)	5-8	3/4"	C-2		
EXTERIOR SLAB (REINFORCED)	35	80 (±30)	5-8	3/4"	C-1		
NON-SHRINKABLE GROUT	30	AS PER MANUF. RECOMEND.	0	-	N		
LEAN MIX CONCRETE	4	80 (±30)	0	-	N		
SPREAD FOOTINGS	25	80 (±30)	4-7	3/4"	N		
STRIP FOOTINGS, MATT PADS	25	80 (±30)	4-7	3/4"	N		

CONCRETE MIX PROPERTIES TABLE FOR PARKING AREA					
ELEMENT	MIN.28 DAYS STRENGTH (MPa)	EXPOSURE CLASS	NOTES		
FOOTINGS	35	Ν	C-1 FOR FTGS WITH TOP REINFORCING		
S.O.G. REINGORCED	35	C-1			
RETAINING/ EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALLS ADJACENT TO DRIVE AISLES	35	C-1			
RETAINING/ EXTERIOR FOUNDATION WALLS (ALL OTHER LOCATIONS)	35	F-2			
ALL OTHER INTERIOR CONCRETE (COLUMNS, WALLS, SLABS AND STAIRS)	35	C-1			

2. WELDED WIRE FABRIC SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA G30.5 WITH A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF FY = 450 MPa. WELDED WIRE FABRICK SHEETS SHALL BE LAPPED A MINIMUM OF 150mm (6") AT JOINTS (U.N.O.).

3. REINFORCING BARS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA G30.18 GRADE 400W FOR REINFORCING STEEL WITH MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF FY = 400 MPa.

4. INSTALLATION OF THE REINFORCING STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE OF CANADA "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE". 5. ALL REINFORCING LAP SPLICES SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST CSA STANDARD A23.3 AND ALL BAR SPLICES SHALL BE CLASS "B" TENSION SPLICES

a. NO BAR SPLICES SHALL BE LESS THAN IN THE TABLE BELOW. b. INCREASE HORIZONTAL SPLICE LENGTHS IN THE TABLE BY 1.3 WHERE MORE THAN 300mm (12") OF FRESH CONCRETE IS CAST BELOW THE SPLICE.

CONCRETE		TENSION SPLICE	COMPRESSION SPLICE	
REBAR SIZE	25 MPa	30 MPa	35 MPa	
10M	400 (16")	400 (16")	400 (16")	450 (18")
15M	600 (24")	600 (24")	600 (24")	450 (18")
20M	800 (32")	800 (32")	800 (32")	600 (24")
25M	1200 (48")	1100 (44")	1000 (40")	750 (30")
30M	1400 (56")	1300 (52")	1200 (48")	900 (36")
35M	1650 (66")	1500 (60")	1400 (56")	1050 (42")

6. EMBEDMENT OF DOWELS SHALL BE MIN. EQUAL TO TENSION SPLICE LENGTH, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

- . REINFORCING BARS TO BE SYMMETRIC OVER SUPPORTS AND SYMMETRIC IN SPANS, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- 8. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE FIXED IN PLACE DURING PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE. BAR SUPPORTS SHALL SHALL BE STEEL, CONCRETE OR PLASTIC.
- 9. THE REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE CLEANED FROM OIL, GREASE, RUST AND DEBRIS BEFORE PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE.

10 CONCRETE PROPERTIES

a. ALL CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A 28 DAY MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 35MPa UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

11. THE SLUMP SHOWN IN THE TABLE MAY BE INCREASED WHEN SUPER-PLASTICIZER IS USED.

12. DO NOT ADD WATER TO CONCRETE UNLESS WRITTEN APPROVAL GIVEN BY THE ENGINEER. IF HIGHER SLUMP CONCRETE IS DESIRED, CONCRETE SUPPLIER SHALL DESIGN AND SUPPLY ACCORDINGLY.

13. CONCRETE FORMWORK TOLERANCES SHALL CONFORM TO CSA STANDARD A23.1, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

CONCRETE AND REINFORCING (cont'd)

14. CURING OF CONCRETE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CSA A23.1 SECTION 7.4.

15. VIBRATE ALL CONCRETE AT THE TIME OF POURING.

ANCHOR BOLT PROJECTION = ± 6mm (1/4").

BE CLEAR OF SUPPORTS AND POINT LOADS.

16. CONTROL JOINTS IN SLABS ON GRADE SHALL BE MIN. t/3 (SEE TYP DETAIL). MAX. DISTANCE BETWEEN CONTROL JOINTS IN SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL BE LESS THAN THE GREATER OF 25 x t OR 3000 mm (10'-0") UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

17. SUPPLY AND SET ANCHOR BOLTS, P.C. CONNECTIONS, SLEEVES, PIPE HANGERS, JOISTS AND OTHER INSERTS AND OPENINGS AS INDICATED OR SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE. FOR BEAMS AND COLUMNS: NO SLEEVES, DUCTS, PIPES OR OTHER OPENINGS SHALL PASS VERTICALLY OR HORIZONTALLY EXCEPT WHERE PRESSLY DETAILED ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS OR WHERE APPROVED IN ADVANCE BY ENGINEER. FOR SLABS AND WALLS: ALL SLEEVES AND OPENINGS GREATER THAN 100 mm (4) IN ANY DIMENSION OR REQUIRING THE CUTTING OF ANY REINFORCEMENT, AND NOT INDICATED ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS, MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. FOR MULTIPLE OPENINGS OR SLEEVES: IF WITHIN 600mm (24) OF EACH OTHER CONSULT ENGINEER FOR DIRECTION. DO NOT MAKE HOLES IN LABS CLOSER THAN 24" TO EDGE OF COLUMNS.

18. CAST IN ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST CSA STANDARD G40.21 OR ASTM F1554 WITH A MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF 250 MPa AND SHALL BE SET TRUE AS TO LOCATION, ELEVATION AND PROJECTION TO THE FOLLOWING TOLERANCES: ANCHOR BOLT LOCATION = $\pm 3mm (1/8")$.

19. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS FOR WALLS ARE BASED UPON VERTICAL JOINTS AT A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 10000mm (30'-0"). UNLESS CONTROL JOINTS ARE PROVIDED AS PER TYPICAL DETAIL. TOTAL LENGTH OF POUR TO BE DISCUSSED WITH ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING.

20. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS FOR WALLS, SLABS, AND BEAMS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE STRUCTURAL CONSULTANT BEFORE CONSTRUCTION. GENERALLY JOINTS IN SLABS SHALL BE AT RIGHT ANGLES TO THE SPANS, AT MID SPAN IF POSSIBLE AND

21. INSERTS, FRAME-OUTS, SLEEVES, BRACKETS, CONDUITS AND FASTENING DEVICES, SHALL BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED BY THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS IN A MANNER THAT SHALL NOT IMPAIR THE STRUCTURAL STRENGTH OF THE SYSTEM, BE SO INSTALLED THAT THEY SHALL NO REQUIRE THE CUTTING, BENDING, OR DISPLACEMENT OF THE REINFORCING OTHER THAN AS SHOWN ON THE TYPICAL DETAILS.

22. ELECTRICAL CONDUITS SHALL NOT PASS THROUGH A COLUMN. SHALL NOT BE LARGER IN OUTSIDE DIAMETER THAN 1/3 SLAB THICKNESS OR WALL OR BEAM WHICH IT IS EMBEDDED, SHALL NOT BE SPACED CLOSER THAN 3 DIAMETERS ON CENTER UNLESS APPROVED AND HAVE A MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER OF 25mm (1") AND UNLESS SPECIFICALLY PERMITTED OTHERWISE. SHALL NOT RUN HORIZONTALLY IN A CONCRETE WALL.

23. CONFORM TO THE CONCRETE COVER REQUIREMENTS OF CSA A23.1 AND THE FOLLOWING, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE: - FOR CONCRETE CAST AGAINST EARTH AND PERMANENTLY EXPOSED TO EARTH - 75mm

NOTES:

a. THE SLAB COVERS IN TABLE 1, 2 AND 3 ARE FOR CONCRETE NOT PROTECTED BY A MEMBRANE OR A CORROSION INHIBITOR. FOR PARKING GARAGE SLABS - SEE TABLE 4.

b. FOR COLUMN COVERS (TO MAIN REINFORCEMENT) EXCEEDING 63mm WITH 4 HOUR FIRE RATING PROVIDE WIRE MESH USING 1.57mmØ 100mm

c. THE COVER FOR A BUNDLE OF BARS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THAT FOR A SINGLE BAR WITH AN EQUIVALENT AREA. d. PROVIDE COVER FOR MINIMUM 2 HOURS FIRE RATING UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

e. REINFORCED CONCRETE WALLS WHICH MAY BE EXPOSED TO FIRE ON BOTH SIDES SIMULTANEOUSLY SHALL HAVE THE MINIMUM COVER REQUIREMENTS FOR COLUMNS.

TABLE 1 MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER FOR ELEMENTS NOT EXPOSED TO CHLORIDES NOR FREEZING AND THAWING (mm)						
		COMMENTS			FIRE RATING)
	ELEMENTS COMMENTS		DAN SIZE	<= 2	3	4
	FOUNDATION WALLS, RETAINING WALLS	NOT CAST AGAINST CONC. FORMWORK (CAST AGAINST LAGGING, CAISSON, WALL)	ALL BAR SIZES		50	
STI	FOUNDATION WALLS,		Ø <= 25M		25	
WA	SHEAR WALLS (e)		30M		30	
AND MISC. WALLS			35M	35		
SNW	COLUMNIS		Ø <= 30M	40 55		FF
COLU	COLONING		35M	40 55		55
			Ø <= 25M	25		
	SLABS		30M	30	35	40
EAMS			35M	35		
S AND B			Ø <= 25M	30 4		
SLAB(25.000		30M			40
	BEAMS		35M	~	5	
			45M		45	

TABLE 2 MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER FOR ELEMENTS EXPOSED TO FREEZING AND THAWING (mm)						
	FIRE RATING					
ELEMENTS COMMENTS		BAR SIZE	<= 3	4		
	FOUNDATION WALLS, RETAINING WALLS	NOT CAST AGAINST CONC. FORMWORK (CAST AGAINST LAGGING, CAISSON, WALL)	ALL BAR SIZES	50)	
VALLS	FOUNDATION WALLS,		Ø <= 25M	40)	
~	SHEAR WALLS (e) RETAINING WALLS		30M	45	ō	
AND MISC. WALLS			35M	55		
SN	COLUMNS		Ø <= 30M	45		
COLUM	COLUMINS		35M	55	55	
			Ø <= 25M	4()	
EAMS			30M	45	5	
AND BE	SLABS AND BEAMS		35M	55	5	
SLABS			45M	70)	

TABLE 3						
MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER FOR ELEMENTS EXPOSED TO CHLORIDES (mm)						
ELEMENTS COMMENTS BAR SIZE FIRE RATING						
ELEMENIS		COMMENTO	BATOLE	<=4		
			Ø <= 25M	60		
ST	FOUNDATION WALLS, SHEAR WALLS AND		30M	60		
WAI	MISC. WALLS (e)		35M	70		
				90		
			Ø<= 30M	<u></u>		
SN	001111110		35M	00		
COLUM	COLUMNS		45M	80		
			55M	105		
			Ø <= 25M			
BEAMS			30M	60		
BS AND	SLABS AND BEAMS		35M	70		
SLA			45M	90		

TABLE 4 MINIMUM CONCRETE COVER FOR ELEMENTS OF PARKING GARAGE PROTECTED BY MEMBRANE AND CORROSION INHIBITOR "MI"							
		TOP COVER	BOT. COVER		R		
ELEMENTS COMMENTS		COMMENTS		NORM./SEVERE	NOR	M./SEV	ERE
		DAN SIZE	FIRE RATING				
				<=4	<=2	3	4
()			Ø <= 20M	10	30	35	40
SLAB AND BEAMS BEAMS	SLAB	25M	40	40		0	
		30M	4!	5			
			35M	5	ō		

STRUCTURAL STEEL

1. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL AND JOIST DESIGN CONNECTIONS AND DETAILS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST CSA STANDARD S16. a. REFER ALSO TO NOTES UNDER PLANS.

2. STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA-G40.20, AND CAN/CSA-G40.21

a. GRADE 350W CLASS C FOR H.S.S. b. GRADE 350W FOR W SHAPES, S SHAPES, AND TEES.

c. GRADE 300W FOR CHANNELS, ANGLES, PLATES, RODS

3. BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL USE ASTM A325 BOLTS. ALL BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A325. ANCHOR RODS SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM STEEL ROD CONFORMING TO CSA STANDARD G40.21 GRADE 300W.

4. SHEAR STUDS TO CONFORM ASTM A108.

5. WELDING MATERIALS TO CONFORM TO CSA W48.

6. WELDING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF CSA STANDARD W59.

7. FILLET WELDS SHALL BE 6mm (1/4") MIN. U.N.O. BOLTS SHALL BE A325 19mm (3/4") MIN. U.N.O. BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL HAVE MIN. OF TWO BOLTS IN EACH CONNECTED PIECE. BOLTED CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED AS BEARING CONNECTIONS U.N.O.

8. STEEL COATINGS - STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE CLEANED AND PREPARED TO CONFORM TO CSA STANDARD S16: a. INTERIOR STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE PRIMED AND PAINTED AS PER CSA/CAN-S-16. b. EXPOSED STEEL TO BE HOT DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE TO CAN/CSA-G164. TOUCH UP OF WELDS AND CUTS OF GALVANIZED MEMBERS TO BE DONE WITH A MINIMUM OF 3 COATS OF ZINC BICH PAINT.

c. INTERIOR STEEL MREMBERS THAT ARE TO BE PROTECTED BY A CEMENTIOUS FIRE PROOFING SHALL BE CLEANED AND REMAIN UNCOATED.

9. FABRICATOR SHALL DESIGN CONNECTIONS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2012 OBC FOR THE FORCES SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. BEAM CONNECTIONS SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR A MINIMUM OF 50% OF THE BEAM SHEAR CAPACITY IF FACTORED DESIGN FORCES ARE NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS

10. MOMENT FRAMES CONNECTIONS TO BE CONTINUOUS COLUMN / INTERRUPTED BEAM TYPE U.N.O.

11. WHERE MOMENT CONNECTIONS ARE CALLED FOR BUT VALUES ARE NOT INDICATED, DESIGN CONNECTIONS FOR 100% SECTION CAPACITY OF THE SMALLER MEMBER JOINED.

12. COLUMN CAP PLATES TO BE MIN. 16mm (5/8") THICK U.N.O. COLUMN BASE PLATES TO BE MIN. 20mm (3/4") THICK U.N.O. HSS COLUMNS TO HAVE MIN. 10mm (3/8") THICK CAP PLATE WELDED ALL-AROUND U.N.O.

13. ALL BEAMS CANTILEVERED OR CONTINUOUS OR SUPPORTED OVER A COLUMN OR OTHER SUPPORT, AND BEAMS SUPPORTING POINTS OF CONCENTRATED LOAD, SHALL HAVE A MIN. OF 2-10 mm (3/8") STIFFENERS EACH SIDE OF WEB U. N.O.

14. TOP OF COLUMNS WHICH ARE NOT BRACED BY JOISTS OR BEAMS SHALL BE BRACED DIAGONALLY TO THE ROOF OR FLOOR BY A MINIMUM OF 4-L76 x 76 x 6.4 mm (L3 x 3 x 1/4") ANGLES FOR INTERIOR COLUMNS; A MINIMUM 2-L76 x 76 x 6.4 mm (L3 x 3 x 1/4") ANGLES FOR EXTERIOR COLUMNS. BRACING SHALL BE BETWEEN TOP OF COLUMN AND TOP CHORD OF JOISTS.

15. COLUMNS BUILT INTO MASONRY, ABUTTED BY, OR FACED WITH MASONRY WALLS SHALL HAVE ADJUSTABLE ANCHORS AT 400 mm (16") O.C. SPACED VERTICALLY. WHERE STEEL PROVIDES LATERAL BRACING ONLY TO MASONRY, ANCHORS SHALL ALLOW VERTICAL MOVEMENT BETWEEN STEEL MEMBERS AND MASONRY

16. BEARING PLATES ARE TO BE CENTRED BELOW ALL BEAMS OR LINTELS U.N.O ON THE DRAWINGS. WELD TO BEARING PLATE WITH A MINIMUM 50 mm x 5 mm (2" x 3/16") FILLET ON BOTH SIDES OF BEAM.

17. STEEL BEAMS AND LINTELS SHALL HAVE 200 mm (8") MINIMUM END BEARING ON MASONRY AND 65 mm (2 1/2") MINIMUM BEARING ON STEEL UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.

18. WHERE BACK-TO-BACK ANGLES ARE USED AS LINTELS OR SUPPORTS. STITCH WELD TOGETHER AT A MAXIMUM SPACING OF 300mm (12") O.C.

19. ALL ROOF OPENINGS TO BE REINFORCED BY FRAMES PER TYP. DETAIL UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. MAXIMUM SPAN 2000 mm (6'-8"). FOR LARGER TAL ENGINEER. COURDINATE WITH MECHANICAL, ELECTRICVAL AND SUB-TRADES TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WIT STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.

20. PROVIDE TEMPORARY BRACING TO KEEP STRUCTURE SAFE AND PLUMB UNTIL PERMANENT BRACING SHOWN ON DRAWINGS INCLUDING FLOORS AND ROOFS IS CONSTRUCTED.

METAL DECK

1. DESIGN METAL DECK IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF CSA S136 FOR THE LOADS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS

- 2. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ROOF DECK SHALL BE 38 mm x 0.91 mm (1.5" x .036") VIC WEST STEEL INC. RD 938 (OR APPROVED EQUAL), MINIMUM 3 SPANS CONTINUOUS. 3. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, FLOOR DECK SHALL BE 38 mm x 0.76 mm (1.5"x .030") VIC WEST STEEL INC. HB938 (OR
- APPROVED EQUAL), MINIMUM 3 SPANS CONTINUOUS, 4. METAL DECK SHALL BE LIGHT ZINC COATED STRUCTURAL STEEL SHEET FABRICATED AND ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CSSBI 101M, CAN/CSA-S136, AND CSSBI 101M. THE MINIMUM ZINC COATING DESIGNATION SHALL BE ZF075 (U.N.O.).
- 5. DECK SHALL OVERLAP A MINIMUM OF 50 mm (2") AT ALL END JOINTS AND HAVE A MINIMUM BEARING LENGTH OF 50 mm (2") ON ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL.
- 6. DECK HAS BEEN DESIGNED FOR DIAPHRAGM ACTION AND SHALL BE FASTENED AS FOLLOWS U.N.O.: WELD DECK TO SUPPORTING STEEL WITH 20 mm (3/4") DIAMETER PLUG WELD AT TRANSVERSE WELD SPACING =300 mm (12") 0.C. PERIMETER WELD SPACING =300 mm (12") 0.C. SIDE LAP BUTTON PUNCHING =300 mm (12") O.C.

LONGITUDINAL WELD SPACING =300 mm (12") 0.C

7. DECK WELDS SHALL BE TOUCHED UP WITH APPROVED PAINT BY THE DECK ERECTOR.

8. STEEL DECK WORK SHALL INCLUDE THE SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF ALL SHEET STEEL ANGLES, COVER PLATES, CLOSURES, STIFFENERS AND ANY OTHER ACCESSORIES REQUIRED.

9. CUT OPENINGS AND REINFORCE EDGES AS REQUIRED FOR PIPES, DUCTS, ETC. A. THE MAXIMUM SIZE OF AN UNREINFORCED OPENING IS 150 mm (6"). B. REINFORCE ALL OPENINGS LARGER THAN 150mm (6"), BUT NOT EXCEEDING 450 mm (18"), AS INDICATED BY THE METAL DECK SUPPLIER.

C. FOR OPENINGS GREATER THAN 450mm (18") NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, CONTACT ENGINEER FOR DIRECTION. 10. HANGER WIRE FOR SUSPENDED CEILINGS SHOULD PIERCE BOTH SIDES OF THE FLUTE AND BE LOOPED AROUND AND TIED. NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:

ENGINEER'S WRITTEN PERMISSION.

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTORS MUST CHECK AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO

THE ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL

DRAWINGS REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE ENGINEER AND

SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR REUSED WITHOUT THE

THE OWNER/ARCHITECT/CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT

D.F.ENGINEERING INC. PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF

CONSTRUCTION TO ARRANGE FOR INSPECTION.

D.F.ENGINEERING INC. CANNOT CERTIFY ANY COMPONENT OF

THE SITE WORKS NOT INSPECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. IT IS

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY

OPEN WEB STEEL JOISTS

WITH OWNER'S SAFETY REGULATIONS REGARDING WELDING.

2. WELDING OF STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF CSA STANDARD W59 AND SHALL BE UNDERTAKEN BY A FABRICATOR AND ERECTOR FULLY APPROVED BY THE CANADIAN WELDING BUREAU TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF CSA STANDARD W47, DIVISION 1 AND DIVISION 2. FABRICATOR TO SUPPLY CERTIFICATION OF FUSION WELDING AND WELDING MAY ONLY BE CARRIED OUT IN ACCORDANCE

1. OPEN WEB STEEL JOISTS (OWSJ'S) SHALL CONFORM TO CSA STANDARDS S16 AND CAN/CSA-S136.

3. JOISTS TO BE DESIGNED FOR THE LOADS AS SPECIFIED ON DRAWINGS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2012 OBC. DESIGN OF JOISTS SHALL ALSO INCLUDE ALL LOADS FROM MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SUCH AS ROOF TOP UNITS, DUCTS AND PIPING.

4. SHOP DRAWINGS OF JOIST DETAILS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW BEFORE FABRICATION. JOIST DESIGN AND DETAILS SHALL BE STAMPED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED IN ONTARIO. JOIST DESIGN CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR RECORD PURPOSES.

5. PROVIDE SUFFICIENT CAMBER TO JOISTS TO ENSURE "0" CAMBER AFTER APPLICATION OF ALL DEAD LOADS SHOWN. ADJUST STIFFNESS AND BEOLUBED CAMBER OF JOISTS AD JACENT TO MASONBY WALLS STEEL REAMS OF SHORTER SPAN AND THE LIKE TO PERMIT THE PROPER FASTENING OF THE STEEL DECK. AS A GUIDE, LIMIT THE DIFFERENTIAL DEFLECTION OF THE ADJACENT JOIST, UNDER ALL DEAD LOADS, TO L/120, WHERE 'L' IS THE SPAN OF THE STEEL DECK PERPENDICULAR TO THE JOISTS.

6. "TJ" ON PLANS DENOTES "TIE JOIST". BOTTOM CHORD TO BE FRAMED INTO COLUMNS, BEAMS OR WALLS. ALL JOISTS AT COLUMNS TO BE TIE JOISTS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. TIE JOIST CONNECTIONS SHALL BE BOLTED.

7. WHERE TIE JOISTS ARE INDICATED, DESIGN TOP AND BOTTOM CHORDS AND CONNECT TO COLUMNS TO SAFELY DEVELOP LOADS SHOWN OR A MINIMUM OF A 25 kN SPECIFIED LOAD IN TENSION OR COMPRESSION.

8. DESIGN AND INSTALLATION OF ALL OWSJ BRIDGING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CSA S16. COMBINED DIAGONAL AND HORIZONTAL BRIDGING SHALL BE PROVIDED AT THE ENDS OF BRIDGING LINES AS REQUIRED. ENDS OF BRIDGING LINES SHALL BE ANCHORED TO STEEL, MASONRY OR OTHERWISE SHOWN AND BE CAPABLE OF RESISTING AN AXIAL LOAD OF AT LEAST 3 kN.

9. BRIDGING SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS INTENDED AS A GUIDELINE ONLY. DESIGN AND PROVIDE BRIDGING FOR ALL OWSJ AND TRUSSES AS PER CSA S16.

10. OWSJ'S SHALL HAVE 100 mm (4") SHOE (U.N.O.)

11. FOR OWSJ BEARING ON MASONRY, JOIST SUPPLIER SHALL DESIGN AND SUPPLY ALL BEARING PLATES AND BEARING PRESSURE SHALL NOT EXCEED 1.2 MPa (175 psi).

12. ALL STEEL JOISTS SHALL BE WELDED TO STEEL BEAMS OR BEARING PLATES WITH A MINIMUM 50 mm x 5 mm (2" x 3/16") FILLET ON BOTH SIDES OF SHOES.

13. ALL HANGERS, STUB COLUMNS, TRAPEZE BARS, ETC. THAT SUPPORT MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL OR STRUCTURAL EQUIPMENTS, PIPES, DUCTS, CATWALKS, ETC. MUST BE CONNECTED TO AN OWSJ PANEL POINT OR WHERE THE WEB OF THE JOIST MEETS THE CHORD OF THE JOIST.

ISSUED FOR TENDER ISSUED FOR TENDER ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT I ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT I I ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT I I I I I I I I I I I I I					
ISSUED FOR TENDER 2 2023-05-26					
ISSUED FOR TENDER 2 2023-05-21 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT 1 2023-05-26 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT 1 2021-09-16 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT 1 2021-09-16 ISSUE					
ISSUED FOR TENDER 2 2023 - 05 - 21 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT 1 2023 - 05 - 26 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT 1 2023 - 05 - 26 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT I 2023 - 05 - 26 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT I 2023 - 05 - 26 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT I 2023 - 05 - 26 ISSUED FOR BUILDING I ISSUED FOR BUILDING ISSUED FOR BUILDING ISSUED FOR BUILDING Phones: (647) 836-4805 ; (905) 719-1482 PROJECT HOLY FAMILY CEMETERY CREMATORIUM BUILDING PROJECT HOLY FAMILY CEMETERY CREMATORIUM BUILDING 2523 LOWER BASE LINE ROAD, MILTON, ON DRAWING Design By: TD/AF Project No.: 2109100* Drawing No.: CREMATORIUM BOIL	10-1			-	
Image: Second State Line Image: Second State Line Image: Second State Line	ISSUED FO		ЛІТ	2	2023 - 05 - 31
HOLY FAMILY CEMETERY CREMATORIUM BUILDING 2523 LOWER BASE LINE ROAD, MILTON, ON DRAWING Design By: TD/AF Date: 2021-09-16 Project No.: 2109100 Drawin By: AF	PROJECT	DOVTCH & FILO ENGINE	PROFESSIO SPROFESSIO T. N. DOYTO 10011321 2023-05 300000000000000000000000000000000000	A44 (F) CHEV 62 0NTA 52 0NTA 52 0NTA 52 0NTA 52 0NTA 52 0NTA 52 0NTA 53	05) 719-1482
Design By: Date: 2021-09-16 Project No.: 2109100 ⁻¹ Drawn By: AF Drawing No.:	HOLY FAMILY CEMETERY CREMATORIUM BUILDING 2523 LOWER BASE LINE ROAD, MILTON, ON DRAWING GENERAL NOTES				
Drawn By: AF Drawing No.:	Design By:	TD/AF	Date: Project No.:		2021-09-16 21091001
	Drawn By:	AF	Drawing No.:		50 0

MASONRY

1. CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CSA CAN/CSA-A165 AND SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESIVE STRENGTH OF 15MPa BASED ON NET CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA.

- 2. REINFORCING BARS SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA G30.18 GRADE 400W FOR REINFORCING STEEL WITH MINIMUM YIELD STRENGTH OF FY = 400 MPa.
- 3. TYPE S MORTAR SHALL BE USED THROUGHOUT FOR LOAD BEARING BLOCK. TYPE N MORTAR SHALL BE USED FOR BRICK VENEER OR DECORATIVE NON-LOAD BEARING BLOCK. MORTAR TYPE S: MIN. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH - 12.0 MPa
- MORTAR TYPE N: MIN. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH 7.5 MPa GROUT SHALL CONFORM TO CAN/CSA A179
- GROUT MIN. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH 20 MPa
- 4. ALL MASONRY CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF CSA STANDARDS CAN/CSA-A370, CAN/CSA- A371 AND CSA S304.1.
- 5. ALL MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE HORIZONTALLY REINFORCED. MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS WITH (4.76 mm Ø) HEAVY DUTY "LADDER" TYPE JOINT REINFORCEMENT (OR APPROVED EQUAL) AND CONTINUOUS REINFORCEMENT AT EVERY SECOND COURSE (400 mm/16"). a. ALL JOINT REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED.
- b. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE LAPPED A MINIMUM OF 300mm (12":) AT ALL JOINTS.
- c. PREFABRICATED CORNER AND TEE REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE USED AT ALL WALL INTERSECTIONS. d. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE PLACED AS TO PROVIDE 16 mm (5/8") MORTAR COVER ON THE EXTERIOR FACE OF WALL AND 12 mm (1/2") COVER ON THE INTERIOR FACE OF WALL.
- 6. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BOND BEAMS (REINFORCED WITH 1-15M) AT UNDERSIDE OF EACH FLOOR, ROOF AND AT TOP OF PARAPETS. ALSO PROVIDE BOND BEAMS AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF OPENINGS AND EXTEND 600mm PAST CORNERS. REINFORCE BOTTOM BOND BEAM WITH 1-15M . REINFORCE TOP BOND BEAM AS FOLLOWS: - SPANS LESS THAN 1500 mm
- 200 mm DEEP BOND BEAM c/w 1-15M FULL LENGTH - SPANS 1500 mm TO 3000 mm
- 400 mm DEEP BOND BEAM c/w 2-15M FULL LENGTH
- 7. IN SEISMIC ZONES, IN ADDITION TO NOTE # 6 PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BOND BEAMS (REINFORCED WITH 1-15M) AT MAXIMUM VERTICAL INTERVALS OF 2400 mm 0/C.
- 8. ALL TIES FOR MASONRY VENEER SHALL BE DESIGNED AND SUPPLIED BY THE MASONRY CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH CSA STANDARDS S304.1 AND CAN/CSA-A370.
- 9. ALL BLOCK MASONRY UNITS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH FULL HEAD JOINTS, AND FULL BED JOINTS UNDER THE FULL BEARING AREAS OF THE FACE SHELLS, AND UNDER WEBS SURROUNDING THOSE CELLS TO BE FILLED WITH GROUT.
- 10. WHERE MASONRY THICKNESS CHANGES, GROUT 100% SOLID MIN. 200mm (8") THE LOWER/THICKER PORTION OF THE WALL.
- 11. GROUT 100% SOLID BLOCKS AT PARAPETS.
- 12. THE INTERSECTION OF ALL MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE TOOTHED OR CONTINUOUSLY REINFORCED WITH JOINT REINFORCEMENT.
- 13. ALL MASONRY BENEATH CONCENTRATED LOADS (SUCH AS BEAMS, LINTELS, AND JOISTS) SHALL BE SOLID BLOCKS OR 100% GROUTED BLOCKS FOR A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 400 mm (16") OR 3 TIMES THE LENGTH OF BEARING AND PROJECTING A MINIMUM OF 200 mm (8") OR THE LENGTH OF BEARING BEYOND EACH EDGE OF BEARING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN.
- 14. MAINTAIN SUPPORT OF MASONRY LINTELS FOR A MINIMUM OF SEVEN DAYS OR UNTIL SUFFICIENT STRENGTH IS GAINED TO SAFELY SUPPORT LOADS IMPOSED.
- 15. WHERE STEEL BEARING PLATES ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, THEY SHALL BE ANCHORED WITH A MINIMUM OF TWO 15M X 300mm LONG + 75mm HOOKED ANCHOR RODS WELDED TO THE PLATES AND EMBEDDED INTO GROUT FILL AS NOTED ABOVE
- 16. SEE PLANS AND SCHEDULES REGARDING LINTEL SIZES FOR MASONRY WALLS AND VENEER. FOR ALL OPENINGS OR RECESSES IN MASONRY NOT SHOWN ON DRAWINGS GREATER THAN 300mm (12") AND UP TO 1200mm (4 FT.), INCLUDING THOSE FOR MECHANICAL OR ELECTRICAL SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT, PROVIDE ONE L89X89X6.4 (L3 1/2 X 3 1/2 X 1/4") ANGLE FOR EACH 100 mm (4") THICKNESS OF WALL.
- 17. ALL MASONRY WALLS SHALL BE ADEQUATELY BRACED DURING CONSTRUCTION UNTIL ADEQUATE DIAPHRAGM ACTION CAN BE DEVELOPED BY INSTALLED FLOOR AND ROOF STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS.
- 18. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR LOCATIONS OF MASONRY CONTROL JOINTS. SPACING OF CONTROL JOINTS IN ALL WALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS PER PLAN, BUT SHALL NOT EXCEED 7200 mm (23'-6") O.C. ALL REINFORCING TO BE DISCONTINUOUS AT CONTROL JOINTS. CONTROL JOINTS SHALL BE CAULKED WITH FOAM BACKER ROD AND SHALL NOT BE FILLED WITH MORTAR.
- 19. REINFORCED MASONRY: a. CELLS TO BE REINFORCED SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN OF MORTAR.
- b. GROUT FOR REINFORCED CELLS, BOND BEAMS, LINTELS AND CELLS CONTAINING DOWELS, ANCHOR BOLTS AND INSERTS PER NOTE #3. c. PROVIDE MINIMUM 2-15M VERTICALS FULL HEIGHT AT ALL WALL ENDS, CORNERS, INTERSECTIONS AND OPENINGS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON DRAWINGS.
- d. PROVIDE 1-15M VERTICAL FULL HEIGHT EACH SIDE OF MOVEMENT JOINTS.
- e. DOWELS FROM FOUNDATIONS TO MATCH VERTICAL REINFORCEMENT IN WALL.
- f. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING LAPS FOR THE REINFORCEMENT INDICATED: - 10M BARS = 450 mm (18")
- 15M BARS = 600 mm (24")
- 20M BARS = 900 mm (36") EMBEDDED ITEMS ARE NOT TO INTERFERE WITH THE INTEGRITY OF THE MASONRY WALL OR LOCATION OF REINFORCEMENT. PROVIDE FULLY GROUTED LINTEL BEAM FOR CONDUITS AND PIPES RUNNING HORIZONTALLY WITHIN WALL.

20. PROVIDE COLD WEATHER PROTECTION AS REQUIRED BY CAN/CSA-A371.

BRICK VENEER LINTEL SCHED.

<u>(max.4" thickness)</u>					
MAX. CLEAR SPAN		SIZE	REMARKS		
UP TO 1200 (4'-0)	L89x89x7.9	L3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 5/16"			
1201 TO 1800 (4'-0 TO 6'-0)	L127x89x8 (LLV)	L5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (LLV)			
1801 TO 2400 (6'-0 TO 8'-0)	L152x89x8 (LLV)	L6" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (LLV)			

- NOTES: 1. LINTEL BEARING LENGTH TO BE MIN. 6".
- 2. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED.

3. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SPANS.

LUMBER

1. ALL WOOD SHALL BE FABRICATED AND ERECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH CSA STANDARD CAN/CSA 086-09 ENGINEERING DESIGN IN WOOD.

2. ALL PRE-ENGINEERED TRUSSES TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CAN/CSA 086-09 ENGINEERING DESIGN IN WOOD. DESIGN SHALL CONSIDER DEAD LOADS AND LIVE LOADS INCLUDING WIND-UP LIFT. SNOW PILE-UP AND EQUIPMENT LOADS AS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR REVIEW FABRICATION DRAWINGS AND CALCULATIONS SHOWING DESIGN LOADS, MEMBER SIZES AND CONNECTION DETAILS STAMPED AND SEALED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER LICENSED TO PRACTICE IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

- 3. PREFABRICATED WOOD I-JOISTS SHALL BE TRUSS JOISTS TJI SERIES AS MANUFACTURED BY WEYERHAEUSER, OR APPROVE EQUVALENT. 3.1. ALL CUTTING OF FLANGES OR HOLES IN WEBS ARE TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S RECOMENDATIONS U.N.O.
- 4. JOISTS HANGERS SHALL BE MINIMUM 20 GAUGE GALVANIZED STEEL AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF BUILDING OFFICIALS "ACCEPTANCE CRITERIA FOR JOIST HANGERS AND SIMILAR DEVICES".
- 5. SAWN LUMBER PRODUCTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF CSA 0141. ALL SAWN LUMBER IS TO BE SPF GRADE No.1/No.2 OR BETTER, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

6. STRUCTURAL COMPOSITE LUMBER SHALL BE THE FOLLOWING (OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT) UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

6.1. PARALLEL STRAND LUMBER (PSL): PARALAM GRADE 2.0E AS MANUFACTURED BY WEYERHAEUSER 6.2. LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER (LVL): SHALL BE 2900Fb - 2.0E

7. NAILS AND SPIKES SHALL CONFORM TO THE CSA STANDARD B111 "WIRE NAILS, SPIKES AND STAPLES".

8. NAILING REQUIREMENTS: BUILT-UP HEADERS - MIN. LENGTH OF NAILS - 76MM, AT 300MM, SPACING OF ROWS - 64MM FLOOR/ CEILING JOIST TO PLATE - MIN. LENGTH OF NAILS - 82MM, MIN. 2 NAILS. FOLLOW NAILING REQUREMENTS TABLE.

- 9. ALL BOLTS AND THREADED RODS CONNECTING WOOD MEMBERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM A307.
- 10. FOR ALL WOOD CONSTRUCTION NOT DETAILED, FOLLOW SECTION 9.23 "WOOD FRAME CONSTRUCTION" OF THE 2012 OBC.
- 11. ROWS OF BRIDGING OR BLOCKING MUST NOT BE MORE THAN 6'-10" FROM EACH SUPPORT AND INTERMEDIATE LOCATIONS SO THAT THE DISTANCE BETWEEN
- ROWS DOES NOT EXCEED 6'-10".
- 12. PROVIDE DOUBLE FLOOR JOIST UNDER PARALLEL PARTITION WALLS.

13. ALL STUD WALLS SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE FOUNDATION OR FLOOR SLAB WITH 16 mm (5/8") DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS AT 1200 mm (4 FT.) 0.C. MAXIMUM U.N.O.

14. DESIGN OF WOOD TRUSS SYSTEM: A. PREFABRICATED WOOD TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAILS AND DESIGN LOADS SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL AND/OR STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS, AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF CSA 086.1 AND THE WOOD DESIGN MANUAL PUBLISHED BY THE CANADIAN WOOD

- COUNCIL. B. TRUSS PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE CSA STANDARD S347 "METHOD OF TEST FOR EVALUATION OF TRUSS PLATES USED IN LUMBER JOINTS". C. DETAIL TRUSSES TO BEAR FLAT ON THE BOTTOM CHORD AT ALL BEARING WALLS.
- D. DEFLECTION CRITERIA: VARIABLE LOADS = L/360, TOTAL LOAD = L/180

E. DESIGN OF PERMANENT LATERAL BRACING OF WEB MEMBERS. F. TRUSSES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO SUPPORT THEIR SELF WEIGHT PLUS THE SUPERIMPOSED TOP AND BOTTOM CHORD LOADS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR AS REQUIRED BY TPIC (WHICHEVER IS GREATER) G. TRUSS CONNECTIONS TO SUPPORTING STRUCTURE SHALL BE DESIGNED BY THE RUSS DESIGN ENGINEER.

14.1. SHOP DRAWINGS OF THE ROOF TRUSSES INCLUDING LAYOUT OF THE TRUSSES, BRIDGING, BRACING, AND BEARING DETAILS (INCLUDING HOLD-DOWN CLIPS) SHALL BEAR THE STAMP OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO AND SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW BEFORE FABRICATION.

TRUSS SHOP DRAWINGS ARE TO INDICATE THE LOCATION OF ALL GIRDER TRUSSES AND GIRDER TRUSS SUPPORT LOCATIONS AND REACTIONS. ADDITIONAL COLUMNS TO SUPPORT GIRDER TRUSSES MAY BE REQUIRED.

14.2. WOOD TRUSSES SHALL BE TEMPORARILY BRACED DURING ERECTION TO KEEP THEM PLUMB, IN ALIGNMENT AND SECURE UNTIL PERMANENT BRACING, DECKING AND/OR SHEATHING CAN BE INSTALLED. TEMPORARY BRACING SHALL BE MINIMUM 38X89 mm (2"x4") LUMBER.

14.3. PERMANENT DIAGONAL BRACING SHALL BE PROVIDED ON ALL WEB MEMBERS THAT REQUIRE LATERAL BRACING AS INDICATED ON THE TRUSS SHOP DRAWINGS. PERMANENT DIAGONAL BRACING TO BE SPECIFIED BY THE BUILDING ENGINEER, AND INSTALLED AS PER THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS. SPACING OF DIAGONAL BRACING SHALL NOT EXCEED 6 M (20') AS RECOMMENDED BY TPIC.

14.4. SITE REVIEW OF ROOF TRUSS SYSTEM: THE TRUSS SYSTEM SHALL BE INSPECTED BY THE TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER RETAINED BY THE TRUSS SUPPLIER. SUBMIT INSPECTION REPORTS TO THE ARCHITECT AND THE ENGINEER AS REQUIRED FOR RECORD PURPOSES.

CONSTRUCTION DETAIL	MIN. LENGTH OF NAILS mm (")	MIN. NUMBER OR SPACING OF NAILS
FLOOR / CEILING JOIST TO PLATE	82 (3 1/4)	2
BUILT-UP HEADERS / LINTELS - ALONG LENGTH - SPACING OF ROWS	76 (3)	300mm (12") O.C. 64mm (2 1/2") O.C.
STUD TO WALL PLATE - END NAIL - TOE NAIL	82 (3 1/4") 64 (2 1/2")	2 4
DOUBLE STUDS AT OPENINGS, OR STUD WALLS	76 (3)	750mm (30" O.C.)
BOTTOM WALL PLATE TO JOISTS OR BLOCKING	82 (3 1/4)	400mm (16") O.C.
LINTELS TO STUDS - EA. END	82 (3 1/4)	50mm (2") O.C. VERT FACH PLY
ROOF RAFTER / TRUSS TO PLATE	82 (3 1/4)	3
ROOF RAFTER TO RIDGE BOARD - TOE OR END NAIL	82 (3 1/4)	3
COLLAR TIE TO RAFTER (U.N.O.)	76 (3)	3
WALL SHEATHING TO STUDS - ALONG EDGES - INTERMEDIATE SUPPORTS	51 (2) 51 (2)	150mm (6") 0.C. 300mm (12") 0.C.

ABBREVIATIONS

A.B	ANCHOR BOLT	HD	H00KED
ALT	ALTERNATE		
		kN	
	ANCHORS	kn. kPa	KILONEWTON
		I	ANGLE
		L.L.V.	
	DAGEPLATE	L.F.	
DLN. DM		LG. MAY	
DIVI. DOT		MECLIMEC	
םחט. סד חו			
DI.PL.		MIN.	
U/W		WIISC.	MISUELLANEUUS
0/0			
U.J.		mm MD:	MILLIMETRE
ULG.	CEILING	мра	
CUL.		N.I.C.	
CONC.		N.I.S.	NUTTU SCALE
CONN.		NO.	NUMBER
CONSTRIN	CUNSTRUCTION	0.0.	
CONT.	CUNTINUUUS	0.D.	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
DEMO.	DEMOLITION	0.H.	UVERHEAD
DET.	DETAIL	OWSJOPE	IN WEB STEEL JUIST
DIA.	DIAMETER	PARI'N	PARTITION
DIM.	DIMENSION	PL.	PLATE
DO.	DITIO	R.C.	REINFORCED CONCRETE
DP.	DEEP	R.D.	ROOF DRAIN
DWG.	DRAWING	R.O.	ROUGH OPENING
DWL.	DOWEL	REF.	REFERENCE
E.F.	EACH FACE	REINF.	REINFORCED
E.J.	EXPANSION JOINT	REQ'DREQ	UIRED
ELEC.	ELECTRICAL	S.C.	SAWCUI
EMBED.	EMBEDMENT	S.D.F.	STEP DOWN FOOTING
E.S.	EACH SIDE	SECT.	SECTION
E.W.	EACH WAY	S.L.H	SHORT LEG HORIZONTAL
EA.	EACH	S.L.V.	SHORT LEG VERTICAL
EL.	ELEVATION	S.O.G.SLA	B ON GRADE
EQ.	EQUAL	STL.	STEEL
EXTG.EXIS	TING	STIFF.	STIFFENER
F.F	FACE TO FACE	STRUCT.	STRUCTURAL
FIN.	FINISHED	T/0	TOP OF
FLR.	FLOOR	T.L.L	TOP LOWER LAYER
FNDN.	FOUNDATION	T.U.L.	TOP UPPER LAYER
FTG.	FOOTING	TYP	TYPICAL
Ga.	GAUGE	U.N.O.UNL	ESS NOTED OTHERWISE
GALV.GAL	VANIZED	U/S	UNDERSIDE
GRD.	GRADE	VERT.VER	RTICAL
H.D.	HEAVY DUTY	V.E.F.	VERTICAL EACH FACE
H.D.G.	HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED	V.I.F.	VERTICAL INSIDE FACE
H.E.F.	HORIZONTAL EACH FACE	V.O.F.	VERTICAL OUTSIDE FACE
H.O.F.HOR	IZONTAL OUTSIDE FACE	W.P.	WORKING POINT
HORIZ.	HORIZONTAL	W.W.M.	WELEDED WIRE MESH
H.P.	HIGH POINT	@	SPACED AT
HSS	HOLLOW STRUCTURAL STEEL		
		1	

DESIGN DATA TABLE		
BUILDING IMPORTANCE	NORM	<i>I</i> AL
FLOOR AND ROOF DESIGN LIVE LOADS ARE NOTED ON FRAMING PLANS		
SPECIFIED SNOW LOADS		
RAIN LOADING DESIGN DATA (1/50)	24h RAIN	108mm
SNOW LOADING DESIGN DATA (1/50)	Ss	1.3 kPa
	Sr	0.4 kPa
BASIC ROOF SNOW LOAD	S	1.44 kPa
DDITIONAL SNOW ACCUMULATION IS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.		
SPECIFIED WIND LOADS		
HOURLY WIND PRESSURE DESIGN DATA (1/50)	0.4	13 kPa
WIND DESIGN CATEGORY	CATEG	GORY 2
TERRAIN TYPE	'OP	'EN'
SPECIFIED EARTHQUAKE LOADS		
	Sa (0.2)	0.191
SEISMIC LOADING DESIGN DATA	Sa (0.5)	0.103
	Sa (1.0)	0.054
	Sa (2.0)	0.026
	Sa (5.0)	0.0064
	Sa (10.0)	0.0025
SITE CLASS TO BE CONFIRMED BY GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER	SITE CLASS	'D'
SEISMIC FORCE MODIFICATION FACTORS FOR SEISMIC FORCE RESISTING SYSTEM	Rd	1.5
	Ro	1.5
SEISMIC HAZARD INDEX	leFaSa (0.2)	0.24
NOTES: 1. THE FOUNDATION WALLS HAVE BEEN DESIGNED ASSUMING THAT THEY ARE NOT SUBJEC G.C. TO PROVIDE PROPER DRAINAGE IF UNDERGROUND WATER EXISTS.	CT TO HYDROSTATIC PRES	SSURE.

©	
R=0.93 kPa S=1.2 kPa C=2.3 kPa	
SS SPECIFIED WIND UPLIFT	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
2.71 kPa 4910 2860	
SNOW ACCUMULATION DIAGRAM	

268

0.46kPa

2680

ISSUED FOR TENDER		2	2023 - 05 - 31						
ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERM	1IT	1	2023 - 05 - 26						
PROJECT BOYTCH & FILO ENGINEERING Structural Eng	PROFESSIO PROFESSIO T.N. DOYTO 10011320 2023-05- 300/WCE OF 1 hones: (647) 836-48	244 contraction (9	005) 719-1482						
HOLY FAMILY CEMETERY CREMATORIUM BUILDING 2523 LOWER BASE LINE ROAD, MILTON, ON DRAWING GENERAL NOTES									
Design By: TD/AF	Date:	;	2021-09-16						
Drawn Bv	Drawing No -		21091001						
Scale: AS NOTED			S0.1						







Scale:

AS NOTED

<2440 <3080 (<8'-0") (<10'-0") <3660 (<12'-0") VER 2 VER 1 VER 2 _**___**___

N.T.S

N.T.S

STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL BE G40.21.
 BEARING LENGTH = 6" AT EACH END.
 CONNECT ANGLES @ 24" o/c BY WELDING or BOLTING FOR ANGLES WITH A TOTAL LENGTH OF 6'-0" OR MORE.



THE ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL DRAWINGS REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE ENGINEER AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR REUSED WITHOUT THE ENGINEER'S WRITTEN PERMISSION.
THE OWNER/ARCHITECT/CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT D.F.ENGINEERING INC. CANNOT CERTIFY ANY COMPONENT OF THE SITE WORKS NOT INSPECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. IT IS
THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY D.F.ENGINEERING INC. PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION TO ARRANGE FOR INSPECTION.
ISSUED FOR TENDER 2 2023 - 05 - 31 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT 1 2023 - 05 - 26
N Deer
ZING I tural Engi
NEERING I Structural Engi
ENGINEERING I Structural Engi
ILO ENGINEERING I Structural Engin
R FILO ENGINE I R FILO ENGINE ING R FILO ENGINE I Structural Engin Structural Engin 13262 2022 OF 26 2023 OF 26
LCH & FILO ENGINEERING I Structural Engin
T.N. DOYTCHEV 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100113262 2023-05-26 100112 2023-05-26 100112 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 2023-05-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-26 205-205-20 205-205-205-205-205-205-205-205-205-205-
Image: Burger of the second state o
Image: Big
Image: Burger of the second
Indugram
Image: Base Line Road, Milton, on Provide Base Line Road, Milton, on Image: Base Line Road, Milton, on Provide Base Line Road, Milton, on Image: Base Line Road, Milton, on Provide Base Line Road, Milton, on Image: Base Line Road, Milton, on
I SNUTHENDOUS PROJECT HOLY FAMILY CEMETERY CREMATORIUM BUILDING 2523 LOWER BASE LINE ROAD, MILTON, ON DRAWING FOUNDATION PLANS, AND SECTIONS Design By: TD/AF Date: 2021-09-16 Project No:: 21091001









INTEL SCHEDULE								
	BEARING	DETAIL						
	-							
	-							
OT.	W.PL 180 x 12 x 200 c/w 2-15M ROD 300" LG.	I						
L. +	W.PL 180 x 12 x 200 c/w 2-15M ROD 300" LG.	SEE DETAIL 1-1 at BENT PLATE LOCATION						
۲	W.PL 180 x 12 x 200 c/w 2-15M ROD 300" LG.	WELD WALL REINF. TO LINTEL						



CONC. BLOCK WALL AND

(SEE PLAN AND SCHEDULE)

CONC. BLOCK WALL AND REINFORCEMENT -

(SEE PLAN AND SCHEDULE)

FIN. WALL (SEE ARCH. DWGS.)

REINFORCEMENT —





- REINFORCEMENT (SEE PLAN AND SCHEDULE)

CONC. BLOCK WALL AND

FIN. WALL (SEE ARCH. DWGS.)





BRICK VENEER LINTEL SCHEDULE (MAX. 4" THICKNESS)										
MAX. CLEAR SPAN	EAR SPAN SIZE									
UP TO 1200 (4'-0")	L89x89x7.9	L3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 5/16"								
1201 TO 1800 (4'-0" TO 6'-0")	L127x89x7.9 (LLV)	L5" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (LLV) -								
1801 TO 2400 (6'-0" TO 8'-0")	L52x89x7.9 (LLV)	L6" x 3 1/2" x 5/16" (LLV) -								
NOTES: 1. LINTEL BEARING LENGTH TO BE MIN. 6". 2. ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEMBERS TO BE HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED 3. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR SPANS.										

ISSUED FOR TENDER 2 2023 - 05 - 31 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT 1 2023 - 05 - 26 U² Ž J ERI T. N. DOYTCHE 100113262 0 Ď Phones: (647) 836-4805 ; (905) 719-1482 PROJECT HOLY FAMILY CEMETERY CREMATORIUM BUILDING 2523 LOWER BASE LINE ROAD, MILTON, ON DRAWING ROOF FRAMING PLANS, SCHEDULES, AND DETAILS Design By: Date: 2021-09-16 TD/AF Project No.: 21091001 AF Drawn By: S3.0 Scale: AS NOTED

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:

ENGINEER'S WRITTEN PERMISSION.

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTORS MUST CHECK AND

VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL

DRAWINGS REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE ENGINEER AND

SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR REUSED WITHOUT THE

THE OWNER/ARCHITECT/CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT

D.F.ENGINEERING INC. PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF

CONSTRUCTION TO ARRANGE FOR INSPECTION.

D.F.ENGINEERING INC. CANNOT CERTIFY ANY COMPONENT OF

THE SITE WORKS NOT INSPECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. IT IS

THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY



1:10

W130x24 ____ u/s BEAM SEE ARCH.

4 DETAIL S4.0 AT ACCORDION DOOR

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR: DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTORS MUST CHECK AND VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO THE ENGINEER BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. ALL DRAWINGS REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE ENGINEER AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED OR REUSED WITHOUT THE ENGINEERING WOLFFELD DEPANCEION ENGINEER'S WRITTEN PERMISSION. THE OWNER/ARCHITECT/CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT D.F.ENGINEERING INC. CANNOT CERTIFY ANY COMPONENT OF THE SITE WORKS NOT INSPECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY D.F.ENGINEERING INC. PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION TO ARRANGE FOR INSPECTION. ISSUED FOR TENDER 2 2023 - 05 - 31 ISSUED FOR BUILDING PERMIT 1 2023 - 05 - 26 ENGINEERING INC. Structural Engineers S PROFESSION 44 6 C PROFESSION
 Image: Solution of the second secon PROJECT HOLY FAMILY CEMETERY CREMATORIUM BUILDING 2523 LOWER BASE LINE ROAD, MILTON, ON DRAWING SECTIONS AND DETAILS TD/AF Design By 2021-09-16 Project No.: 21091001 AF Drawn By: S4.0 Scale: AS NOTED

						EQUI	IPMENT SCI	HEDULE BY	' DIVISIO	ON 15000					W.P. DISC		PROOF DISCONNECT	SUPP H	LIED AND INSTALLE	D BY DIVISION 16 TO	M.S.P.LMANUAL STA	ARTER PILOT LIGHT		
NEW EQUIPMENT	Equip. Id	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NUMBER	MANUFACTURER	EQUAL MANUFACTURER	FLOW PRESS. (CFM) (IN)	COOLING CAP. (MBH)	HEATING CAP. (MBH)	SPEED V (RPM)	VOLT. LOAD CC 15	NTROLS BY DIVISION 900	ACCESSORIES	APPROX. WEIGHT	VFD BY SYST DIV. 15000 DUCT	EM W.P. DISC.	DISC.	CONTACTORS VFD C/W BYPASS	COMB. M.S./	REMOTE M.S.P.L S/S	AUX. CODE CONTACTS	CONTROLS	COMMENTS		
•	HVAC-1	ROOFTOP HVAC UNIT	48HCTA07A2M1- DT3C0-8E01	CARRIER	LENNOX, TRANE	2245 0.8	90 TC 75 3 SC	150 IN 120 OUT	20	45 MCA	C1	SEE NOTE 'A', VERTICAL S/A, VERTICAL R/A, ER'	(LBS) / 2000	CLEA				H.O.A.		5	DIV. 15900	WIRE POWER		
•	HVAC-2	ROOFTOP HVAC UNIT	48HCTA07A2M1- DT3C0-8E01	CARRIER	LENNOX, TRANE	2440 0.8	90 TC 75.3 SC	150 IN 120 OUT	20	45 MCA 60 MOCP	C1	SEE NOTE 'A', VERTICAL S/A, VERTICAL R/A, ER	2000	(5	DIV. 15900	WIRE POWER		
•	HVAC-3	ROOFTOP HVAC UNIT	48FCTMA07A3M1- 6B3C0-8E01	CARRIER	LENNOX, TRANE	2400 0.8	74.4 TC 57.7 SC	150 IN 120 OUT	20	08V/3ø 45 MCA 60 MOCP	C1	SEE NOTE 'B', VERTICAL S/A, VERTICAL R/A	900	(• •					5	DIV. 15900	WIRE POWER		
•	CD-1 & CD	2 CONDENSING UNIT	PUY-A36NHA4	MITSUBISHI			36 TC		20	08V/1ø 25 MCA 30 MOCP	WIRE CONTROL	ULTRALOW-40° F AMBIENT CONTROL	250		•			1		5		WIRE POWER		
•	FC-1 & FC	2 FAN COIL UNIT	РКА-АЗ6КА	MITSUBISHI			36 TC				WIRE FAN CONTROL, NTERLOCK WITH CD-1, CD-2	WALL MOUNT, TOUCH CONTROL	50			•			1	5		WIRE POWER	1	
•	P-1 & P-2		HJS100S-1	PEN TAIR MYERS		15 50 USGPM psi			20	08V/1ø 1 HP		BRASS IMPELLAR, PRESSURE SWITCH	200			•				5		WIRE POWER		
•	EF-1	FAN WASHROOMEXHAUST	Z8H-TDA	PENN		200 0.25			1550 12	20V/1ø 5 AMP		IN-LINE FAN, HANG FROM STRUCTURE							•	5	6 BUTTON TIMER 6 BUTTON TIMER	WIRE POWER		
•	EF-2, 3, 4		Z5H-RA	PENN		100 0.25			1550 12	20V/1ø 5 AMP	 C2	CEILING GRILLE, HANG FROM STRUCTURE CEILING GRILLE, HANG FROM STRUCTURE,							•	5	CONTROL			
•	EF-0		DX14B	PENN		2500 0.25			1550 12	20 V/10 10 AMP	C6 CLG T'STAT, DAMPER		150					•		• 5		WIRE POWER, WIRE		
	EF-9	HOLDING ROOM	DX08B	DOMEX PENN		600 0.38			1135 12	20V/1ø 1/4 HP	INTERLOCK, C5, C6	BACKDRAFT DAMPER	100							5		B.D.D. WIRE POWER, WIRE		
	UH-1	GARAGE UNIT HEATER	UDAS-60	REZNOR		770		60 IN	1550 12	20V/1ø 5 AMP	C3	SEPARATED COMBUSTION, HORIZ. VENT KIT,	100 LBS			•				5		B.D.D. WIRE POWER		
	CO/NOX	CARBON MONOXIDE &	FCS-8	CRITICAL EVNIRONMENTAL					12	20V/1Ø 2 AMP	C4, WIRE CONTROLS &	WALL MOUNTED								6		WIRE POWER		
	DW H-1	DOMESTIC WATER	HE45-100	SYSTEMS		45		100 IN	12	201//1 / 10 AMP		T&P VALVE, VENT & COMBUSTION AIR OUT	200 LBS							5		WIRE POWER		
	CP-1	DOMESTIC CIRC. PUMP	ASTRO 50B	ARMSTRONG		GAL 5 16			12	20V/1ø 2 AMP		THROUGH ROOF, DRAIN PAN MOUNT IN-LINE								5		WIRE POWER		
•	DH-1		REHEAT COIL	P.M. WRIGHT		GPM F1		1 KW	20	08V/1ø 1 KW	C5, C7	CONTROL RELAY				•	•			5		WIRE POWER	Do not scale drawinç	gs. Contractors must check and
•	DH-2	ELECTRIC DUCT	REHEAT COIL	P.M. WRIGHT		0.1		7.5 KW	20	08V/3ø 7.5 KW	C4, C5	PROVIDE SCR CONTROLLER				•	•			5		WIRE POWER	verify all dimensions the Engineer before r All drawings remain	and report any discrepancies to proceeding with the work. the property of the Engineer and shall
•	EXP-1	DOMESTIC WATER EXPANSION TANK	WX350	AMTROL		44 GAL																	not be reproduced or permission. The Contract Docume	or reused without the Engineers written ents were prepared by the Engineer
•	SF-1	HOLDING ROOM SUPPLY FAN	ZEPHYR Z8H-TDA	PENN		300 0.5			1550 12	20V/1ø 5 AMP	C8	IN-LINE	50				•		•	5		WIRE POWER	for the account of the herein reflects the Er the information avail-	the Owner. The material contained Engineers best judgement in light of lable to him at the time of preparation.
•	BPB	BYPASS TERMINAL UNIT	LGB BYPASS	E.H. PRICE					12	20V/1ø 5 AMP	WIRE CONTROLS, C4	REFER TO SCHEDULE	200							5		WIRE POWER, PROVIDE J.B.	Any use which a third Documents, or any r based on them are	rd party makes of the Contract reliance on or decisions to be made the responsibility of such third parties.
NOTE 'A'	Unit Mounte Curb, R/AC	d EnergyX ERV with Frost Pro D2 Sensor (field installed), "E olume, Cu Tube / Al Fin Coils	tection and ECMExhau dge" Programmable Th	ist & Fresh Air Motors hermostat, 5 Year Parts ct Switch, Stainless St	That Adjust F/A & E/A ts warranty On The C Steel Heat Exchanger	ACFM Based On R/A complete Rooftop Ur	A CO2 (DCV), Co nit, 6th to 15th Ye ser Coil Hail Gua	mfortLink Contro ar Heat Exchang rd Hinged Acces	ol Microproc ger Parts Wa ss Doors H	cessor, Cu / Al Condei /arranty. High Static ECO-BLUE	Direct Drive ECM Direct Drive A	ard, Stainless Steel Heat Exchanger, Full Enthalpy xial Fan, Bottom Return Economizer, Power Exhau	Economizer, Po	wer Exhaust, Hing	ed Access Doors,	Non-fused Dis	sconnect Switch, Single F	Point Line Voltag	ge Power Connectior	I, Non-Powered Convenie	Init 2nd to 5th Year Com	(field installed), 24" Roof	The Engineer accepts suffered by any third made or actions bas	s no responsibility for damages, if any, d party as a result of decisions sed on the Contract Documents.
NOTE 'B'	nd to 15th	Year Heat Exchanger Parts W	arranty.			, 200 10100 00100	2			OWER		DIVISION 16 TO WIRE POWER TO NEW CONTRO)					TORS EMT					7 1	REVISED 8/30/23
DIVISION 16	CODE NO TE	S: 1	SOURCE. REMOVE A WIRING.	ALL OBSOLETE DEVIC	CES AND		3	EXISTING STAR		EREUSED. EXTEND E	4 XISTING	PANEL (PANEL BY DIV. 15). MAKE ALL POWER TERMINATIONS TO POWER NEW EQUIPMENT.	· L			5 DISCONNE TERMINATIO	CT AND STARTER DEVI ONS TO POWER NEW E	CES. MAKE ALL QUIPMENT.	-		6 PROVIDE FOR 120V/1	1Ø CONTROL VOLTAGE	6 ISSUED 5 ISSUEC	D FOR TENDER 6/08/23 D FOR PERMIT 5/26/23
	RIN	G NOTES (I	DIV. 159	00)													N						4 ISSUED FOR 3 ISSUED F(R PERMIT & TENDER 5/11/23 OR COORDINATION 8/26/22
00 TO PROV	IDE ALL	CONTROL WIRING AN	ID CONTROL DEV	ICES FOR ROOF	TOP HVAC UNI	T OPERATION.		A	ARO		G					LINE	S			P			2 ISSUED 1 ISSUED	FOR COMMENT 4/21/22 FOR COMMENT 10/30/21
00 TO PROV SUPPLIED V	IDE DAN /ITH UNI	IPERS AND CONTROL T. CONTROL WIRING E	WIRING. INTERL BY DIVISION 15.	_OCK WITH CO∕N	NOX DETECTOR	AND EF-5.		AFF ARCH © AVG	ABO ARCI AT AVEI	CHITECT	GAL GALUN GALV GALUNIZED GENL/GEN GENERAL GR GRADE	RECD RECEIVED				N	IEW			- ک	BALL VALVE		NO RE	EVISIONS DATE
ING BY DIV AND CONTR	SION 15 OL WIRI	NG BY DIVISION 1590	PROPOSED NE	EW				AD ABND B	ACC	CESS DOOR ANDONED	GEA GENERAL EX	XHAUST AIR RPM REVOLUTIONS P RH RIGHT HAND RHR RIGHT HAND RE	R MINUTE	-*X*			XISTING TO REMAIN	/FD	-		GLOBE VALVE	WAY CONTROL VALVE		
AMPERS SH	ALL BE G SUPPL	EQUIPPED WITH END Y AND EXHAUST FAN	SWITCHES. DIVIS	ION 15900 SHAI	ALL WIRE THE E	END SWITCHES,	,	BM BTU BR7	BEAI BRIT	M TISH THERMAL UNIT	HTR HEATER HVAC HEATING, VI & AIR-CON	ENTILATING, RD ROOF DRAIN DITIONING RM ROOM DITIONING RM ROOM				T	EMPORARY WORK				PNEUMATIC 3-V	WAY CONTROL VALVE	Filer E	_ngineering Ltd.
BYPASS BO SE-1 TO	X CONTE	OL SYSTEM, PROVIDE	RELAY AND MA	XIMUM 12VA CC	ONTROL RELAY.		R	BLDG X	BUIL BY	LDING	HB HOSE BIBB HW HOT WATER	RWL RAIN WATER LE	ADER		CTE	с — D	CONNECT TO EXISTING	:			MOTORIZED 2-V	WAY CONTROL VALVE	1046 Botar Burlington,	nical Drive Ontario
LE ON SUP	PLY AIR	TEMPERATURE. PROV	/IDE DUCT STAT.					CAP CTR X-SEC	CAP CEN	PACITY ITER DSS_SECTION	" or IN INCH INV. ELEV. INVERT ELE	VATION SCHEDULE				D	DOMESTIC HOT WATER				PRESSURE REDU		LTT 1/1 Fax: (905)	526-8839
								CU FT CFM CS	CUB CUB CUB	BIC FOOT BIC FEET PER MINUTE INTER SINK	J JS JANITOR SI K	NK SS SERVICE SINK SH SHOWER SK SINK			ST	D S	STORM ABOVE GRADE	D WATER		A AV	AIR VENT	VALVE	FEL PROJE	ECT # F1334
								CB CAO COND	CAT COM CON	ICH BASIN MPRESSED AIR OUTLE" IDENSATE	KG KILOGRAM KW KILOWATT	S or SO SOUTH SE SOUTHEAST SW SOUTHWEST SDEC SDECT TO A TIONS			— SAN — — — —	— s	SANITARY ABOVE GRAD	θE	-		BUTTERFLY VAL	_VE	 	
						Ž		C/W CSFD	COM COM DAM	APLETE WITH ABINATION SMOKE/FIF APER	E LAB LABORATOR LAV LAVATORY LAVH LAVATORY (Y SQ SQUARE SQ SQUARE SQ FT SQUARE FOOT (BARRIER-FREE) STRUCT STRUCTURAL			— SAN — — —	—— s	SANITARY BURIED			Ň	CHECK VALVE			PROFESSION A
								• or DE DBL	EG DEGI DOU	REE JBLE	L LEFT LH LEFT HAND LS LAB SINK	SYM SYMMETRICAL SBO SUPPLIED BY O SEA SANITARY EXHA	WNER JST AIR		— V — — D —	V D	PRAIN LINE				STRAINER UNION		ICENS	
								DN DR DWG DF	DRA DRA DRIN	NN AIN AWING NKING FOUNTAIN	M MH MANHOLE	T TEMP TEMPERATURE KIP or K THOUSAND POU	IDS		— G —	G	GAS LINE			CBV				5/11/23
								DW DG	DISH DOO	H WASHER DR GRILLE	MFR MANUFACTU MECH MECHANICAI MEZZ MEZZANINE	JRER T&B TOP AND BOTTO L TWP TOWNSHIP TRANS TRANSFORMER	M			— н	INE LINE				CONCENTRIC RE	EDUCER		OVINCE OF ONT PT
								EA E ELEV	EAG		MM MILLIME IER MV MIXING VAL N	VE TYP TYPICAL TAB TEST AND BALA TCV TEMPERATURE (NCE ONTROL		— HWR — — —	<u></u> н с	OT WATER RETURN	Y	┨┠───	<u> </u>	ECCENTRIC RED	DUCER		
								EMER ESH ENGR	EMEI	ERGENCY ERGENCY SHOWER DINEER	NE NORTH NE NORTHEAST NW NORTHWEST	U UL UNDERWRITER'S	LABORATORY		— CWR — — —	c	HILLED WATER RETURN	N		co O	CLEANOUT			AMILY CEMETERY
		CONTACT ENE FOR GAS SEF	BRIDGE GAS RVICE .					EWS EXH E/A	EYE EXHA EXHA	: WASH STATION IAUST IAUST AIR	No or # NUMBER N.O. NORMALLY	OPEN UR URINAL UT URINAL TANK CLOSED UNO UNLESS NOTED	OTHERWISE		— PL ——— — c ———	π c	TRAP SEAL PRIMER LIN	IE		0	ELBOW DOWN		2523 LOW	VER BASE LINE ROAD
		REFERENCE: #554983".	"GET CONNECTED					EXIST ER EMV	EXIS EXIS EMEI	STING STING RELOCATED RGENCY MIXING VALV	E OD OUTSIDE DL	AMETER VTR VENT THROUGH VENT VENTILATE	ROOF		— PC ——	Р	PUMPED CONDENSATE					VENTOR	INIL	TON, UNTARIO
	\rightarrow			_ / /				F 'or F1 FPM	T FEE1	t (foot) t per minute	OBV. ELEV. OBVERT ELE O/A OUTDOOR A	EVATION VOL VOLT IR W VOLUME			(T)		PNEUMATIC THERMOSTA			FFD FFD	FUNNEL FLOOR	DRAIN		
								FD FD FH	FLOO FIRE FUM	OR DRAIN E DAMPER ME HOOD E DIANKET	// PARALLEL PERIM PERIMETER PLYWD PLYWOOD	WC WATER CLOSET WCH WATER CLOSET (BARRIER-FREE				E					ROOF DRAIN FIRE HOSE CAB	BINET	SCHEDI	ULES LEGENDS
			0					FE	FIRE	E EXTINGUISHER	PVC POLYVINYL # or LB POUND PCF POUNDS PE	CHLORIDE W WEST				S	SILENCER			⊗ FE	FIRE EXTINGUIS	SHER - 4A-60BC 10 IL	ANE	D SITE PLAN
											PSF POUNDS PE PSI POUNDS PE PRE FAB PREFABRICA	R SQUARE FT. R SQUARE IN. ATED				A	ACOUSTIC INSUL. FLEX		-		RUNNING TRAP			
											PENG PROFESSION PV PLUMBING V	VAL ENGINEER VENT				D	DUCT OFFSET		1	нв ⊫	HOSE BIBB		Ģ	GRGURIC
														ED,	 ₽ORĮPORĮ	M <u>}</u> } B	AOTORIZED DAMPER BALANCE DAMPER			CONTRO	OLS SYSTEM	l	AR	RCHITECTS
																B	BACK DRAFT DAMPER			TE	RESISTANCE BU SENSING ELEME	JLB TEMPERATURE ENT C/W WELL	INCC	
										<u>c</u>	RAWING LIST					FD C	COMBINATION SMOKE &	FIRE DAMPER	२	TCV	TEMPERATURE (CONTROL VALVE		
				P. T					N	M1 S	CHEDULES, LEGEN	NDS AND SITE PLAN				F F	TRE STOP FLAP			FCV	FLOW CONTROL	VALVE		
									N	W2 D	RAINAGE AND PLU	JMBING PLANS				S		_	┨┠───	(FS)	FLOW SWITCH		28 KING STONEY C	STREET EAST, UNIT B REEK, ONTARIO, L8G 1J8
	P								N	M3 H	VAC AND ROOF PL	ANS				E.	EXHAUST/RETURN DUCT	T	┨┠───		PRESSURE INDIG	ICATOR	Tel. 905-664 We	4-8735 Fax. 905-664-8737 eb: www.2gai.com
									N	M4 S	CHEDULES AND DI	ETAILS				C		3FP]		VARIABLE FREQ	QUENCY SPEED DRIVE	SCALE AS NOTED	PROJECT
	6000								N	M5 S	ECTIONS					D			1┣──	(rs) (TC)		SOR	DATE	2019-08
	MSW -					// ((N	M6 N	IECHANICAL SPEC	IFICATIONS			×	S P	MACNA DUCTWORK WO PRESSURE IN. WG. (N=	NEGATIVE)		Ŭ		CONTROLLER	SEPT. 2021	
•			/ I MA		///////////////////////////////////////		I						I		↔ 1–	A	AIR FLOW			Π	TEMPERATURE			
· · ·									N	M7 N	IECHANICAL SPEC	IFICATIONS			دب EX1	A 2	AIR FLOW		-			INDICATOR (DIV. 15)	DRAWN ARC	
OWER BA	SELIN	E ROAD							N	M7 N	IECHANICAL SPEC	IFICATIONS			 ←← EX1 EX2 TA-1 	А 2 3 П 1	AIR FLOW 250x200 GEN. EXHAUST 350x300 GEN. EXHAUST RANSFER AIR SLEEVE SQ.FT. FREE AREA	T AIR DUCT				INDICATOR (DIV. 15) SENSOR	DRAWN ARC CHECKED BP/DSF	DRAWING

CONTR

- C1 DIVISION 15900
- C2 DIVISION 15900
- C3 THERMOSTAT

- C4 CONTROL WIRIN C5 THERMOSTAT
- C6 MOTORIZED DAN INTERLOCK FOR
- C7 CONTROL BY I C8 WIRE CONTROL, DH-2 TO CYCL

1 SITE PLAN M1 SCALE: N.T.S.

			PLUMBING FIXTURE SCHEDULE						-	
FIXT. TYPE	TAG	MODEL No.		ALTERNATE MANUFACTURER	MOUNTING HEIGHT	нw	cw	WASTE	VENT	WORK BY DIV. 16000
WATER CLOSET	WC-1	AMERICAN STANDARD MADERA 4.8 LITRE FLOWISE 3451.128	- FLOOR MOUNTED, VITREOUS CHINA (FLUSH VALVE) - 380mm TO TOP OF BOWL, SIPHON JET, ELONGATED RIM - FLUSH VALVE - SLOAN ROYAL #111-1.28 FLUSHOMETER 4.8 LPF, CHROME PLATED SOLID BRASS, C/W 1" CHROME SUPPLY & FIXTURE DOWN TUBE - SEAT - OPEN FRONT, SOLID PLASTIC LESS COVER WITH STAINLESS STEEL CHECK HINGE & STAINLESS STEEL POST & HARDWARE. COLOUR BY ARCHITECT, OLSONITE No: 95SSC	KOHLER	RIM HEIGHT 15" (380mm)		25	80	40	-
WATER CLOSET	WCH-1	AMERICAN STANDARD MADERA 4.8 LITRE FLOWISE 3461.001	 BARRIER FREE, FLOOR MOUNTED, VITREOUS CHINA (FLUSH VALVE) 420mm TO TOP OF BOWL, SIPHON JET, ELONGATED RIM- FLUSH VALVE - SLOAN ROYAL #111-1.28 FLUSHOMETER 4.8 LPF, CHROME PLATED SOLID BRASS, C/W 1" CHROME SUPPLY & FIXTURE DOWN TUBE SEAT - OPEN FRONT, SOLID PLASTIC LESS COVER WITH STAINLESS STEEL CHECK HINGE & STAINLESS STEEL POST & HARDWARE. COLOUR BY ARCHITECT, BEMIS No: 1955SSCT BACKREST, FROST #1028 LOCATE FLUSH VALVE ON ACCESS SIDE 	KOHLER	TOP OF SEAT 400 - 460mm		25	80	40	-
LAVATORY	LAV-1	AMERICAN STANDARD CADET UNIVERSAL ACCESS #9494 001	 BARRIER FREE COUNTER BASIN FAUCET: DELTA #22C 551, HOT LIMIT STOP, (LEAD FREE FAUCET, <0.25% LEAD BY WEIGHT) MAX. FLOW 1.9 LITRE/MIN. OFFSET CHROME PLATED BRASS 'P' TRAP DRAIN FITTINGS, OFFSET GRID DRAIN MIXING VALVE - WATTS #LFUSG-B STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED FLEX SUPPLIES, OFFSET, CHROME PLATED, DRAIN 0 000000 	KOHLER	AS PER ARCH	13	13	40	32	
LAVATORY	LAVH-1	AMERICAN STANDARD MURRO UNIVERSAL DESIGN 0954 004	 BRASS STOPS BARRIER FREE WALL HUNG BASIN VITREOUS CHINA FAUCET: DELTA #22C 551, HOT LIMIT STOP, MAX. FLOW 1.9 LITRE/MIN., LEAD FREE FAUCET, <0.25% LEAD BY WEIGHT OFFSET CHROME PLATED BRASS 'P' TRAP DRAIN FITTINGS, OFFSET GRID DRAIN MIXING VALVE - WATTS #LFUSG-B CONCEALED FLOOR MOUNTED ARM CARRIER, ZURN MODEL TO MATCH STAINLESS STEEL BRAIDED FLEX SUPPLIES, OFFSET, CHROME PLATED, BRASS STOPS 0059 020 SHROUD 	KOHLER	AS PER ARCH.	13	13	40	32	-
COUNTER SINK (LEDGE BACK)	CS-1	KINDRED LBD6407-1	TRUEBRO INSULATION PACKAGE ON DRAIN & SUPPLIES DOUBLE BOWL STAINLESS STEEL (790mm x 520mm x 180mm) 40mm CAST BRASS "P" TRAP BALL VALVE STOPS, FLEX SUPPLIES TRIM FAUCET - DELTA TECK #26C3-153, 8" SWING SPOUT (LEAD FREE FAUCET, <0.25% LEAD BY WEIGHT) MAX. FLOW 1.9 LITRE/MIN. MIXING VALVE - WATTS #LEUSG-B	AMI WATTS VALVE	AS PER ARCH.	13	13	40	32	-
HAND WASH SINK	HWS-1	FRANKE MODEL No: S4206-1	- WALL HUNG, STAINLESS STEEL (430mmx420mmx150mm) - FAUCET: AMERICAN STANDARD CERAMIX #2000-100 (LEAD FREE FAUCET, <0.25% LEAD BY WEIGHT) MIXING VALVE - WATTS #LFUSG-B 40mm CAST BRASS "P" TRAP. BALL VALVE STOPS, FLEX SUPPLIES			13	13	40	40	
SERVICE SINKS	SS-1	FIAT MODEL No: MSB-2424	- 40mm CAST BRASS P TRAP, BALL VALVE STOPS, FLEX SUPPLIES - (600mm x 600mm x 250mm) - SUPPLY VALVE FITTINGS - #830AA CHROME PLATED W/VACUUM BREAKER, ADJUSTABLE WALL BRACE & PAIL HOOK - STAINLESS STEEL WALL GUARD - HOSE & BRACKET - 750mm LONG HEAVY DUTY FLEXIBLE #832AA	STERNSON	FLOOR MOUNTED	13	13	75	40	-
SHOWER	SHH-1	BRADLEY MODEL No: S59-1005HD BARRIER FREE	 MOP HANGER - #889-CC DRAIN FITTING - #1453-BB FLAT GRATE EQUA-FLO HD PRESSURE BALANCING VALVE STAINLESS STEEL & BRASS CONSTRUCTION, STAINLESS STEEL BALANCING PISTON, TAMPER RESISTANT BRASS LIMIT STOP, LEVER HANDLE, 1/2" CHROME PLATED BRASS STEM MAX. FLOW 4.7 LITRE/MIN. BRADLEY HAND SHOWER, MODEL #B24, 60" FLEX HOSE, CHROME PLATED BRASS SUPPLY ARM, VACUUM BREAKER, 1.5 GPM FLOW CONTROL WITH HE24 24" METAL SUPE PAR WITH LAND SHOWER 	AMERICAN STANDARD SYMMONS	CENTRE OF OUTLET: MENS 6'- 10" (2080) WOMENS 6'-6" (1980)	13	13	75	40	-
SHOWER BASE	SB-1	KOHLER #K-9396	- KOHLER, SHOWER BASE, MODEL "ARCHER" #K-9396, 36"x36", LOW THRESHOLD, ACRYLIC, CENTRE DRAIN LOCATION	STERN WILLIAMS				50		
FLOOR DRAIN	FD	WATTS	- NICKEL BRONZE TOP	ZURN			10	80	40	
FUNNEL FLOOR DRAIN	FFD	WATTS # FD-200-ER	- NICKEL BRONZE TOP, TRAP SEAL PRIMER CONNECTION - NICKEL BRONZE FUNNEL	ZURN			10	80	40	-
CLEAN OUT	CO	WATTS	- EXTENDED RIM - NICKEL BRONZE TOP	ZURN	·		10	80	40	
SHOWER	SD	No:CO-100-C-R WATTS	- NICKEL BRONZE TOP	ZURN			10	80	40	-
DRAIN ROOF DRAINS	RD	FD-100-C-A5-1 THALER RD-4C	- MEMBRANE CLAMP - SIZE AS REQUIRED - THALER RD-4C, COPPER DRAIN BODY AND BASE, WITH CAST AL-DOME - STAINLESS STEEL SCREWS, BRONZE STABILIZER RING - SPECIAL 400 LONG TAILPIECE CAST ALLIMINUM CLAMPING RING	NO SUBSTITUTE						-
NON FREEZE HOSE BIBB	NFHB	WATTS HY-725-K	- ENCASED RECESSED NON-FREEZE WALL HYDRANT - WITH NPS 3/4" HOSE OUTLET, REMOVABLE OPERATING KEY - POLISHED BRONZE EINISH WITH VACUUM BREAKER	ZURN			20			
EMERGENCY EYE WASH	EW-1	BRADLEY MODEL No: S19-224-0A1- ABAA-00	- EMERGENCY EYE / FACE WASH UNIT - PLASTIC BOWL, PLASTIC DUST COVER - STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE - HALO EYEWASH	HAWS				50	40	
EMERGENCY MIXING VALVE (FOR EYE WASH)	EMV-1	BRADLEY NAVIGATOR No: S19-2000	- EMERGENCY MIXING VALVE, C.S.A. CERTIFIED - SINGLE FIXTURE - 1/2" INLET AND OUTLET - C/W BALL VALVE STOPS			20	20			
TRAP SEAL VALVE	TSP-1	PRECISION PLUMBING PRODUCTS	- ELECTRONIC FLUSH MOUNT TRAP PRIMING ASSEMBLY - ATMOSPHERIC VACUUM BREAKER, PRE-SET 24 HR. CLOCK, MANUAL OVER RIDE SWITCH, 120V SOLENOID VALVE, CALIBRATED MANIFOLD FOR EQUAL				20			•
BACKFLOW PREVENTOR	BFP-1	PT-1325 WATTS LF009 SERIES UP TO 50 SIZE	VATER DISTRIBUTION - BACKFLOW PREVENTERS. INSTALL WHERE SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, WHERE REQUIRED BY CODE OR WHERE POTABLE WATER CONNECTIONS ARE MADE TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT - BACKFLOW PREVENTERS ARE TO BE C.S.A. APPROVED FOR REDUCED PRESSURE PROTECTION. - STRAINERS 777-C-SI, VENT FUNNEL - LEAD FREE FIXTURE, <0.25% LEAD BY WEIGHT							
			- BASED ON E.H. PRICE PRODUCTS		SCHEDUL	=	1			
					SIZE		EINI	SH ODT	IONS	

	GRILLE AND DIFFUSER SCHEDULE													
- BASED ON	- BASED ON E.H. PRICE PRODUCTS													
TYPE	TAG	MODEL	MOUNT	SIZE	FINISH OPTIONS									
SUPPLY	<u>S1</u>	24x24 SCDA	T-BAR	NECK:	B-12 FINISH									
SUPPLY	S 2	12x12 SCDA	T-BAR	UP TO 100 CFM - 6"Ø										
SUPPLY	S4	24x24 SCDA	DRYWALL	101 TO 150 CFM - 7"Ø										
SUPPLY	S5	12x12 SCDA	DRYWALL	151 TO 250 CFM - 8"Ø										
SUPPLY	S6	RCDA		251 TO 300 CFM - 10"Ø										
				301 TO 400 CFM - 12"Ø										
				401 TO 500 CFM - 14"Ø										
SUPPLY	S3	NT22	FRAME	AS SHOWN	B-12 FINISH, OBD									
RETURN	R1	TB80	T-BAR	50 TO 400 CFM - 12"x12"	B-12 FINISH, OBD									
RETURN	R2	NT80	DRYWALL	401 TO 700 CFM - 12"x24"										
				701 TO 1400 CFM - 24"x24"										
EXHAUST	E1	TB80	T-BAR	50 TO 100 CFM - 6"x6"	B-12 FINISH, OBD									
EXHAUST	E2	NT80	DRYWALL	101 TO 200 CFM - 8"x8"										
				201 TO 300 CFM - 10"x10"										
				301 TO 400 CFM - 12"x12"										

GENERAL MECHANICAL SPECIFICATION

SCOPE OF WORK

DIVISION 15 SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOUR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR THE PROPER AND TIMELY COMPLETION OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEMS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND/OR AS SPECIFIED.

THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE PLANS WHICH ACCOMPANY THEM, NEITHER THE PLANS NOR THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE USED ALONE. ANY ITEMS OR SUBJECT OMITTED FROM ONE. BUT WHICH IS MENTIONED OR REASONABLY IMPLIED IN THE OTHER. SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS PROPERLY AND SUFFICIENTLY SPECIFIED, AND MUST, HEREFORE, BE PROVIDED. MISINTERPRETATIONS OF EITHER THE PLANS OR THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL NOT RELIEVE THIS DIVISION OF RESPONSIBILITY.

IT IS THE INTENT THAT THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS DESCRIBE COMPLETE MECHANICAL SYSTEMS. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT AND THE FURNISHING OF ALL LABOUR REASONABLY IMPLIED BY THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE INCLUDED TO PROVIDE SYSTEMS READY FOR SATISFACTORY OPERATION. REFER TO ALL OTHER TRADE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS TO FULLY CO-ORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK.

MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR TO BE AWARE THAT ANY WORK REQUIRED TO BE PREFORMED IN THE BUILDING IS TO BE CAREFULLY AND CLOSELY COORDINATED WITH THE EXISTING OCCUPANTS. THE AREAS TO BE AFFECTED BY THE NEW PIPING WORK AND DEMOLITION WORK SHALL BE IDENTIFIED PRIOR TO COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER AWARD OF CONTRACT. THE DRAWINGS SHOW PIPING IN A GENERAL ARRANGEMENT. THE ACTUAL PIPE AND DUCT LAYOUT IS TO BE DETERMINED PRIOR TO FABRICATION ONLY AFTER CLOSE EXAMINATION OF THE EXISTING OBSTRUCTIONS SUCH AS STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS, CEILING SYSTEMS, LIGHT FIXTURES, FAN COIL UNITS, PIPING, AND DUCTWORK.

STANDARD OF ACCEPTANCE

THE ITEM NAMED AND SPECIFIED BY MODEL OR CATALOGUE NUMBER FORMS PART OF SPECIFICATION AND SETS THE STANDARD REGARDING PERFORMANCE. QUALITY OF MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP.

TENDER PRICES SHALL BE BASED ON THE SPECIFIED EQUIPMENT LISTED AS ACCEPTABLE PRODUCT OR AS BASE BID. ALL ALTERNATES OF LISTED EQUIPMENT MUST BE LISTED SEPARATELY ON THE TENDER FORM WITH COST SAVINGS. THE OWNERS AND THE CONSULTANT HAVE THE OPTION OF ACCEPTING OR REJECTING ALTERNATE EQUIPMENT.

THE USE OF ALTERNATE EQUIPMENT SUCH AS HEATING / COOLING UNITS, FANS, COMPRESSOR/CHILLER UNITS WILL REQUIRE THE SUBMISSION OF DETAILED SCALE SHOP DRAWINGS OF PROPOSED INSTALLATION DETAILS INCLUDING DUCTWORK, PIPING, ELECTRICAL, STRUCTURAL CONNECTIONS, LOADS AND SERVICE CLEARANCES.

ANY EQUIPMENT SUBMITTED MUST NOT EXCEED SPACE OR SERVICING REQUIREMENTS (INCLUDING ELECTRICAL AND CONTROLS AND WEIGHT) ALLOCATED ON THE DRAWINGS

ALL OF THE MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK SHALL BE NEW AND THE BEST OF THEIR RESPECTIVE KIND AND OF A UNIFORM PATTERN THROUGHOUT THE WORK.

CASH ALLOWANCES

THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CARRY THE FOLLOWING CASH ALLOWANCES WITHIN THE MECHANICAL TENDER COST.

THE CASH ALLOWANCES ARE CONSIDERED TO BE FOR WORK THAT IS NOT DEFINED OR DETAILED WITHIN THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

EXPEND CASH ALLOWANCES ONLY ON CONSULTANT'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS.

INCLUDE THE CONTRACTOR'S CHARGES FOR OVERHEAD AND PROFIT ON ACCOUNT OF CASH ALLOWANCES IN THE CONTRACT PRICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GENERAL CONDITIONS.

INCLUDE APPLICABLE TAXES IN EACH EXPENDITURE FROM CASH ALLOWANCES AS SPECIFIED IN THE GENERAL CONDITIONS.

CREDIT THE OWNER WITH UNUSED PORTION OF THE CASH ALLOWANCES IN THE STATEMENT FOR THE FINIAL PAYMENT.

INCLUDE IN THE TENDER PRICE QUOTED, THE CASH ALLOWANCES LISTED BELOW:

	DESCRIPTION	CASH ALLOWANCE AMOUNT	
1.	FOR MECHANICAL SYSTEMS	SEVEN THOUSAND DOLLARS	\$ 7,00000
2.	TOTAL DIV. 15 CASH ALLOWANCE	SEVEN THOUSAND DOLLARS	\$ 7,00000

CODES, REGULATIONS AND PERMITS

ALL MECHANICAL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNING CODES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY IN WHICH THE WORK IS PERFORMED AND ALSO OF PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION

THE DIVISION 15 CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL PERMITS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF MECHANICAL WORK, ARRANGE FOR INSPECTIONS AND TESTS AND PAY ALL FEES AND COSTS FOR THE PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS. ALL NECESSARY PERMITS SHALL BE OBTAINED IMMEDIATELY AFTER NOTIFICATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT.

IN ADDITION TO THE FOREGOING, THE DIVISION 15 CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM SUCH OTHER INSPECTIONS AND TESTS AS MAY BE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE PRIME CONSULTANT.

THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF C.S.A., A.S.T.M. ANSI, U.L.C., AND NFPA STANDARDS INCLUDING THEIR LATER AMENDMENTS, AS WELL AS PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL BY-LAWS AND REGULATIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THIS SPECIFICATION. LACK OF POSSESSION OF KNOWLEDGE OF ANY CODE OR STANDARD REQUIRED FOR PROPER COMPLETION OF THE WORK SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE SUFFICIENT REASON FOR DEVIATION THEREFROM.

RECORD DRAWINGS

CLEARLY RECORD ALL CONTRACT CHANGES AND DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS ON A SET OF DRAWINGS AVAILABLE FROM THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THIS PURPOSE AND FORWARDED TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT

TRANSFER ALL "AS-BUILT" DATA TO AUTOCAD DRAWINGS FILES AND PROVIDE DIGITAL COPIES OF "AS-BUILT" DOCUMENTS.

THE FINAL CERTIFICATE OF ACCEPTANCE WILL NOT BE ISSUED UNTIL SATISFACTORY RECORD DRAWINGS ARE FILED WITH THE CONSULTANT.

SITE VISIT

THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND EVALUATE ALL EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS AS THEY MAY AFFECT THIS WORK. NO EXTRAS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR ANY EFFECTS FROM FAILING TO COMPLETE A COMPREHENSIVE SITE TOUR TO UNDERSTAND AND ACCOUNT FOR THE IMPACT OF EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS ON THE CONTRACT SCOPE OF WORK.

CUTTING AND PATCHING

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR AND PAY FOR ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK AS DEFINED IN THE GENERAL CONDITIONS. ALL NEW FINISHES SHALL BE EQUAL TO THOSE OF SURROUNDING SURFACES FOR MATERIALS, COLOUR, TEXTURE AND WORKMANSHIP. THIS DIVISION SHALL CLEARLY MARK OUT ALL OPENINGS REQUIRED AND REVIEW WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR BEFORE CUTTING PROCEEDS. THIS DIVISION SHALL INSTALL ALL OPENING FRAMES. SLEEVES. DUCTWORK AND PIPING, LOUVRES, ETC., INTO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES. ANY ITEMS MISSED DURING CONSTRUCTION THAT MUST BE ADDED WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS DIVISION AND BE CO-ORDINATED WITH THE GENERAL TRADES.

CO-ORDINATION

CONFER AND COOPERATE WITH OTHER TRADES IN ORDER TO ELIMINATE ANY UNNECESSARY DELAYS TO THE CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE. WHERE DOUBT EXISTS REGARDING OTHER TRADES. CONFER WITH THE SUPERINTENDANT WITHOUT DELAY FOR DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING HOW TO PROCEED WITH THE WORK. EXPEDITE DELIVERY OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS TO MEET CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE

ANY INTERFERENCE ISSUES THAT ARISE SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO DUCTWORK FABRICATION.

COMMISSIONING

ENSURE THAT ALL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS ARE OPERABLE AND SAFE FOR NORMAL OPERATION. ALL TESTING. ADJUSTING. BALANCING WORK AND RECORD KEEPING SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO COMMISSIONING. OPERATIONAL TESTS ON EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PIPING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO COMMISSIONING TO VERIFY THAT PRESSURE AND FLOW RATES MEET DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.

INTERRUPTION AND DEMOLITION OF EXISTING SERVICES

ARRANGE, SCHEDULE AND PERFORM WORK WITH MINIMUM DISTURBANCE TO EXISTING FACILITIES AND SERVICES.

SUBMIT A COMPLETE SCHEDULE OF SERVICE INTERRUPTIONS AND CHANGEOVERS WITH APPROXIMATE DATES REQUIRED, DURATIONS AND TIMES OF DAY, FOR APPROVAL BEFORE PROCEEDING

NOTIFY OWNER IN WRITING AT LEAST 7 DAYS IN ADVANCE OF PLANNED INTERRUPTION TO EXISTING SERVICES.

INTERRUPTION OF SERVICES MUST OCCUR AT THE TIMES AND FOR THE DURATION STIPULATED BY THE OWNER.

KEEP SERVICE INTERRUPTION DURATION TO AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM. CARRY OUT ALL PREPARATORY WORK, MEASUREMENTS, PREFABRICATION, ETC., WITHOUT INTERRUPTION OF EXISTING SERVICES

IF SERVICE INTERRUPTIONS ARE REQUIRED BY THE OWNER DURING THE NIGHT OR ON WEEKENDS, ETC., PREMIUM TIME SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE. NO EXTRA CHARGES WILL BE ALLOWED AT A LATER DATE FOR FAILURE TO INCLUDE SAME.

REFER TO THE REFERENCE DRAWINGS SHOWING EXISTING MECHANICAL SYSTEMS FOR THE BUILDING. NOTE THAT THIS CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING EXACT FIELD CONDITIONS TO ESTABLISH THE FULL SCOPE OF DEMOLITION WORK TO THE BUILDING.

DEMOLISH AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS AS NOTED. RELOCATE COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS INDICATED. EXERCISE CARE IN TAKE-DOWN WORK SO THAT MECHANICAL OR PHYSICAL DAMAGE DOES NOT OCCUR TO ITEMS WHICH ARE TO BE RELOCATED AND RE-USED. PROTECT RELOCATED ITEMS UNTIL BUILT INTO NEW LOCATION. WHERE POSSIBLE, LIMIT REMOVAL OF SUCH COMPONENTS AND MATERIALS TO SMALLEST AREA POSSIBLE. MAKE GOOD ALL DISTURBED WORK.

SHOP DRAWINGS

SUBMITTED.

SHOP DRAWINGS AND DATA SHEETS FOR EQUIPMENT INTENDED FOR INSTALLATION UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW. AFTER CHECKING AND WHEN REVIEWED, COPIES WILL BE RETURNED TO THE CONTRACTOR.

SAMPLES, DRAWINGS, CATALOGUES, SPECIFICATIONS, ETC. SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL, SHALL BE PROPERLY LABELLED INDICATING SPECIFIED SERVICES FOR WHICH MATERIAL OR EQUIPMENT IS TO BE USED. THE DRAWINGS AND INFORMATION SHALL INDICATE THE PROJECT NAME AND THE ARTICLE NUMBER OF SPECIFICATIONS RELATING TO SHOP DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR'S NAME AND CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE SHALL APPEAR ON ALL COPIES INDICATING THAT THE DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN CHECKED BY THE CONTRACTOR. DRAWINGS NOT SO DESIGNATED WILL BE RETURNED FOR CORRECTION. 'FAX' OR ELECTRONIC COPIES OF SHOP DRAWINGS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. PROVIDE COMPLETE, DETAILED WIRING AND CONTROL DIAGRAMS FOR ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT FOR THIS PROJECT. THESE DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED AT THE TIME OF SHOP DRAWING REVIEW. EQUIPMENT SHOP DRAWINGS WILL BE REJECTED UNLESS COMPLETE WIRING AND CONTROLS INFORMATION IS

SUBMIT 8 HARD COPIES OF ALL SHOP DRAWINGS. NO ELECTRONIC SUBMISSIONS WILL BE REVIEWED.

EXCAVATION AND BACKFILLING

THIS DIVISION SHALL COMPLETE ALL EXCAVATING AND BACKFILLING WORK REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE MECHANICAL SYSTEMS. ALL SUCH WORK SHALL CONFORM STRICTLY TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF MUNICIPAL STANDARDS AND PROVINCIAL CODES AND REGULATIONS.

WHERE PIPES ARE LOCATED NEAR OR BELOW FOOTINGS, THE PIPES SHALL BE SLEEVED, AND 1500 LB. CONCRETE BACKFILL SHALL BE INSTALLED TO UNDERSIDE OF FOOTINGS.

EXCAVATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED FREE OF WATER WHILE UNDERGROUND PIPING IS BEING INSTALLED AND UNTIL BACKFILL WORK IS COMPLETED. ALL TESTS FOR UNDERGROUND PIPING SHALL BE CONDUCTED AND ACCEPTED BEFORE JOINTS ON SUCH PIPING ARE BACKFILLED.

PROTECT ALL EXCAVATIONS WITH SAFETY FENCING, SIGNAGE, SHORING OR BRACING. PROVIDE TRAFFIC CONTROL PERSONNEL WHEN REQUIRED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTORE ALL PAVEMENT, SODDING AND LANDSCAPING TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITION TO MEET THE MUNICIPALITY STANDARDS.

TRENCHES SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO A DEPTH WHICH SHALL ALLOW FOR A MINIMUM OF 150MM OF HAND PLACED BEDDING MATERIAL. THOROUGHLY COMPACTED. THE BEDDING SHALL BE REMOVED AT PIPE HUBS OR COUPLINGS TO PROVIDE CONTINUOUS SUPPORT OVER EACH LENGTH OF PIPE.

BACKFILL TO 300 MM ABOVE THE PIPING SHALL BE HAND PLACED IN 100 MM LAYERS AND COMPACTED SIMULTANEOUSLY ON BOTH SIDES OF THE PIPING. ALL ADDITIONAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED IN APPROXIMATELY 150 MM LAYERS AND MAY BE MECHANICALLY PLACED.

BEDDING AND BACKFILL MATERIALS TO 300 MM ABOVE TOP OF PIPE SHALL BE CLEAN GRANULAR MATERIAL OF NON-ORGANIC NATURE. THIS APPLIES TO AREAS BOTH INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF BUILDING LINES. BACKFILL MATERIAL FOR TRENCHES WITHIN THE BUILDING FROM 300 MM ABOVE TOP OF PIPE TO GRADE SHALL BE NEW GRANULAR MATERIAL CONFORMING TO DHO GRANULAR 'B" MATERIAL. BACKFILL MATERIAL FOR TRENCHES OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING BUT UNDER ROADWAYS, PAVED OR CONCRETE PARKING AREAS, RAMPS, WALKWAYS, ETC. FROM 300MM ABOVE TOP OF PIPE TO GRADE SHALL BE NEW GRANULAR MATERIAL CONFORMING TO DHO GRANULAR "B" MATERIAL.

ALL BEDDING AND BACKFILLING SHALL BE MECHANICAL TAMPED IN THE SPECIFIED LAYER AND THOROUGHLY COMPACTED. USE A STANDARD PROCTOR OF 95% OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING AND 100% FOR INTERIOR TRENCHES FOR TESTING DENSITY. ALL BEDDING AND HAUNCHING TO THE CENTRELINE OF P.V.C. PIPING SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% PROCTOR DENSITY.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

ALL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED FOR THIS CONTRACT SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE 2012 ENERGY EFFICIENCY TARGETS STATED WITHIN THE FOLLOWING: - ASHRAF 90.1-2010 AND - ONTARIO BUILDING CODE 2006 AS AMENDED JANUARY 1, 2012 WITH

SUPPLEMENTARY STANDARD SB-10.

SPARE PARTS

DIVISION 15 SHALL FURNISH SPARE PARTS AS FOLLOWS: ONE (1) SET OF V-BELTS FOR EACH PIECE OF MACHINERY.

THREE (3) SETS OF MERV-13 FILTERS FOR EACH FILTER BANK INSTALLED. IDENTIFY SPARE PARTS CONTAINERS AS TO CONTENTS MATCHING EQUIPMENT

NUMBER AND REPLACEMENT PART NUMBER. PROVIDE ONE SET OF SPECIAL TOOLS REQUIRED TO SERVICE EQUIPMENT AS

RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURERS. UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT AND IMMEDIATELY BEFORE HAND-OVER, REPLACE ALL AIR HANDLER FILTERS. TURN REMAINING TWO (2) SETS OF FILTERS

OVER TO THE OWNER. LAYOUT

THE DRAWINGS SHOW THE ARRANGEMENTS, GENERAL DESIGN, AND EXTENT OF THE DUCT AND PIPING AND OTHER SYSTEMS, SUITABLY OUTLINED WITH REGARD TO SIZES, LOCATIONS, GENERAL ARRANGEMENTS, AND INSTALLATION DETAILS. THE MAINS AND CONNECTIONS THERETO ARE SHOWN MORE OR LESS IN DIAGRAM, EXCEPT WHERE IN CERTAIN CASES THE DRAWINGS MAY INCLUDE DETAILS GIVING THE EXACT LOCATIONS AND ARRANGEMENTS REQUIRED. MAKE NECESSARY CHANGES OR ADDITIONS TO THE RUNS TO ACCOMMODATE STRUCTURAL OR OTHER PHYSICAL CONDITIONS, TO PROVIDE PROPER ACCESS TO EQUIPMENT. OR TO PROVIDE MINIMUM 8'-0" HEAD CLEARANCE OVER WALKWAY WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE OR EXPENSE TO THE OWNER. NOTIFY THE CONSULTANT IMMEDIATELY AND SECURE HIS AUTHORITY IN WRITING FOR SUCH REVISIONS BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

ARRANGEMENT OF PIPING AND DUCTWORK

CONCEAL PIPING AND DUCTWORK WHEREVER POSSIBLE BY RUNNING IT IN PIPE SPACES, DUCT SHAFTS, CHASES, CEILING SPACES AND FURRED OUT SECTIONS OF WALLS AND COLUMNS. DO NOT RUN PIPING OR DUCTWORK EXPOSED IN FINISHED AREAS WITHOUT OBTAINING PERMISSION OF THE ENGINEER. DO NOT SCALE THE DRAWINGS FOR EXACT PIPE OR DUCT LOCATIONS.

COORDINATE DIFFUSER AND GRILLE LOCATIONS WITH LIGHT FIXTURES AND OTHER FIXTURES SHOWN. THE PIPING, DUCTWORK AND EQUIPMENT LAYOUT AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS IS A GUIDE TO THE GENERAL METHOD OF INSTALLATION. MODIFY AS NECESSARY WITHOUT CHANGING THE INTENT OF THE DESIGN TO AVOID OTHER EQUIPMENT, STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS OR WORK INSTALLED BY OTHER TRADES.

PIPING OR OTHER EQUIPMENT OR DEVICES IN RETURN AIR PLENUMS SHALL HAVE FLAME SPREAD AND SMOKE DEVELOPMENT RATINGS FOR THAT APPLICATION. TESTING

DIVISION 15 SHALL PERFORM TESTS ON ALL PIPING AND EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS AS OUTLINED IN VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY PUMPS, COMPRESSORS, GAUGES, RECORDERS AND TEMPORARY CONNECTIONS TO THE PIPING AND EQUIPMENT.

ALL TESTS ON PIPING AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CONDUCTED BEFORE CONCEALMENT AND BEFORE THE APPLICATION OF PAINT AND INSULATION. AMPLE NOTICE OF THE SCHEDULING OF SUCH TESTS SHALL BE GIVEN. TESTS SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

EQUIPMENT NOT DESIGNED TO WITHSTAND SPECIFIED TEST PRESSURES SHALL BE DISCONNECTED FROM THE SYSTEM DURING THE PERFORMANCE OF THE TESTS. NOT WITHSTANDING THE REQUIREMENTS OUTLINED HEREIN, ALL SERVICES SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF TESTING AS OUTLINED BY LOCAL UTILITIES OR BY JURISDICTIONS HAVING AUTHORITY

WHEN THE MECHANICAL SYSTEMS ARE READY TO BE TURNED OVER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, PERFORMANCE TESTS ON ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, AND SYSTEMS FOR A CONTINUOUS PERIOD OF NOT LESS THAN 24 HOURS. THESE TESTS SHALL CONFIRM THAT ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS ARE OPERATING PROPERLY. ARE PROPERLY BALANCED AND ADJUSTED, AND MEET SPECIFIC ENGINEERING DESIGN REQUIREMENTS FOR THIS PROJECT

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS

ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO DIVISION 16 REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING

- THE FOLLOWING: 1. SUPPLIER AND INSTALLER RESPONSIBILITY IS INDICATED IN THE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE ON MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. 2. CONTROL WIRING: ALL CONTROL DEVICES, CONDUIT AND CONNECTIONS BELOW
- 50V WHICH ARE RELATED TO CONTROL SYSTEMS, ARE A NECESSARY COMPONENT OF THE CONTROL SYSTEM SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 15 OR SHOWN ON MECHANICAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED BY DIVISION 15.

V-BELT DRIVES

TENSION BELTS TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS BEFORE START-UP AND AFTER FIRST 100 HOURS OF OPERATION USING CALIBRATED BELT TENSIONING GAUGE.

FOR MOTORS FROM 1/2 HP TO 20 HP USE STANDARD ADJUSTABLE PITCH DRIVE SHEAVES, HAVING 10% RANGE. USE MID-POSITION OF SHEAVE FOR SPECIFIED RPM. FOR MOTORS OVER 20 HP SHEAVE WITH SPLIT TAPERED BUSHING AND KEYWAY HAVING FIXED PITCH UNLESS SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED FOR ITEMS CONCERNED. PROVIDE SHEAVE OF CORRECT SIZE TO SUIT FINAL BALANCING. MINIMUM DRIVE RATING: 1.5 TIMES NAMEPLATE RATING ON MOTOR. SHEAVE SIZE AND TYPE TO MATCH MANUFACTURER'S DESIGN REQUIREMENTS.

ACCESS DOORS

SUPPLY ACCESS DOORS FOR FURRED CEILINGS OR SPACES FOR SERVICING EQUIPMENT AND DUCT ACCESSORIES OR FOR INSPECTION OF LIFE SAFETY OR OPERATING DEVICES. SUPPLY STAINLESS STEEL ACCESS DOORS FOR TILED. MARBLE, TERRAZZO OR SPECIAL SURFACES. STANDARD OF ACCEPTANCE: ZURN, ACUDOR, ANCON

ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE FLUSH MOUNTED 600 X 600 MM FOR BODY ENTRY AND 450 X 450 MM FOR SERVICE ENTRY UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DOORS SHALL OPEN 1800. HAVE ROUNDED SAFETY CORNERS, CONCEALED HINGES, SCREWDRIVER LATCHES AND ANCHOR STRAPS. STEEL SHALL BE PRIME COATED. ANY ACCESS DOORS IN FIRE RATED ASSEMBLIES OR SEPARATIONS SHALL BE U.L.C. RATED FOR APPROPRIATE SEPARATION RATING.

MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

SUPPLY CERTIFIED PERSONNEL TO INSTRUCT OWNERS OPERATING STAFF ON OPERATION OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. SUPPLY MAINTENANCE SPECIALIST PERSONNEL TO INSTRUCT OPERATING STAFF ON MAINTENANCE AND ADJUSTMENT OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND ANY CHANGES OR

MODIFICATIONS IN EQUIPMENT MADE UNDER THE TERMS OF THE GUARANTEE. PROVIDE INSTRUCTION TO OWNERS STAFF DURING REGULAR WORK HOURS PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEMS FOR REGULAR OPERATION.

SUPPLY AUTOCAD AS-BUILTS AND DIGITAL MANUALS INCLUDING SHOP DRAWINGS, DATA SHEETS AND MAINTENANCE INFORMATION ON ALL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT

PRIOR TO FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK OF THE CONTRACTOR, PROVIDE TO THE TESTING AND BALANCING CONTRACTOR COPIES OF COMPLETE OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE EQUIPMENT FURNISHED UNDER THIS CONTRACT.

UTILIZE THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA MANUAL FOR INSTRUCTION PURPOSES. ON COMPLETION OF INSTRUCTIONS, TURN ONE MANUAL OVER TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND ACCEPTANCE. PROVIDE THREE (3) COPIES OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS TO OWNER. THE MAINTENANCE MANUALS SHALL INCLUDE A COMPREHENSIVE OPERATING SECTION WHICH WILL INCLUDE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ALL MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT OPERATION INCLUDED WITHIN THIS CONTRACT. THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE ASSEMBLED BY THE CONTRACTOR INTO THREE (3) VOLUMES USING SUITABLE LOOSE LEAF BINDERS AND INCLUDING A COMPLETE INDEX OF CONTENTS. THE INDEX SHALL BE ORGANIZED INTO SECTIONS ACCORDING TO THE NUMERICAL SPECIFICATION SECTIONS.

THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION WHICH SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE MANUALS.

1. LIST OF RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS AND QUANTITIES TO BE STOCKED.

2. COMPLETE PARTS LIST GIVING MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND CATALOGUE NUMBER

- 3. OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AND PROCEDURES, INCLUDING START UP AND SHUT DOWN PROCEDURE.
- 4. MAINTENANCE PROCEDURE INCLUDING PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS. 5. LUBRICATING INSTRUCTIONS AND SCHEDULES FOR ALL MAJOR EQUIPMENT.
- 6. WIRING DIAGRAM OF CONTROL PANELS.

BUILDING STRUCTURE

INITIATE NO DRILLING, CUTTING OR WELDING OF THE BUILDING STEEL OR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUPPORTING MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE PRIME CONSULTANT.

HANGERS TO STEEL SHALL BE BEAM CLAMPS OR FLANGE HANGERS WHERE POSSIBLE. WHERE ATTACHMENT IS PERMITTED, WELDING STUDS OF A SIZE NOT LARGER THAN 13MM DIAMETER MAY BE USED. IF LARGER SIZE BOLTS ARE REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THE EQUIPMENT, THESE SHALL BE ATTACHED BY STEEL CLIPS OR BRACKETS, SECURED TO THE BUILDING STEEL BY WELDING OR BOLTING AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

PROTECTION

ALL MECHANICAL ITEMS AND EQUIPMENT ON SITE DURING AND FOLLOWING INSTALLATION SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM WEATHER AND OTHER HAZARDS AND MAINTAINED IN AN ORDERLY MANNER. ALL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING PLUMBING FIXTURES OR EQUIPMENT WITH A BAKED ENAMEL FINISH SHALL BE PROTECTED BY SPECIAL MEANS SUCH AS POLYETHYLENE SHEETS AND TARPAULINS. PROTECT PIPE ENDS, VALVES AND OTHER PARTS OF THE SYSTEMS FROM DAMAGE AND FROM THE INTRUSION OF FOREIGN MATTER BY MEANS OF CAPS, PLUGS, BLIND FLANGES, ETC.

1	CLASSIFICATIONS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS):											
	CLASS	MAX. PRESSURE PA (POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE PRESSURE	MAX. VELOCITY M/S	SEAL CLASS	LEAKAGE CLASS							
	I	500 (2"W.C.)	12.5	Α	4							
	Π	250 (1" W.C.)	12.5	В	8							

DUCT LEAKAGE

SEAL CLASSIFICATION

DUCT SIZE (mm)	ANGLE SIZE (mm)	ROD SIZE (mm)
UP TO 750	25x25x3	6
751 TO 1050	40x40x3	6
1051 TO 1500	40x40x3	10
1501 TO 2100	50x50x3	10
2101 TO 2400	50x50x5	13
2401 AND OVER	50x50x6	13

DUCTWORK INSULATION

PIPING AND EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION IDENTIFY ALL PIPING SYSTEMS. INDICATE PIPE SIZE, SERVICE AND DIRECTION OF	HVAC DUCT CLEANING COMPLETE ALL WORK IN THIS SECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE GENERAL	
FLOW. THE LETTERING SHALL BE PROPORTIONAL TO THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE	CONDITIONS. THE FEES FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CARRIED BY THE SHEET METAL	
PIPE OR COVERING RANGING FROM 13 MM HIGH TO 20 MM O.D., PIPE OR COVERING UP TO 100 MM HIGH ON 300 MM O.D. PIPE OR COVERING. BRADEY PIPE TAGS SHALL BE THE STANDARD OF LABELS. PIPES SMALLER THAN 20 MM	CONTRACTOR IN THE MECHANICAL TENDER PRICE. THE DUCT CLEANING CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE BEEN IN THIS FIELD FOR A	
O.D. PIPE OR COVERING MAY BE BANDED WITH COLOURED PLASTIC TAPE IN LIEU OF PAINT AND THE CONTENTS IDENTIFIED BY MEANS OF "DYMO" EMBOSSED PLASTIC LABELS. STENCIL A DIRECTION-OF-FLOW ARROW ON EACH COLOUR	MINIMUM OF FIVE (5) YEARS WITH ACCESS TO ALL THE PROPER EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A THOROUGH DUCT CLEANING SERVICE USING A 8" DIAMETER VACUUM SUCTION HOSE AND COMPRESSED AIR HOSE.	
BAND. PIPE IDENTIFICATION SHALL BE APPLIED AT EACH HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL CHANGE IN DIRECTION AND A MAXIMUM OF 12 M. APART.	ALL DUCT ACCESS HOLES WILL BE PATCHED USING 8"x8" GALVANIZED ACCESS DOORS WITH FRAMES AND LOCKS.	
ALL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH 25 MM HIGH LETTERS IN LAMACOID ENGRAVED SELF ADHESIVE NAMEPLATES.	STANDARD OF ACCEPTANCE: DUCTMATE OR NEXUS THE DUCT CLEANING CONTRACTOR SHALL ACCESS HOLES AND DUCT PATCHES	
DUCTWORK SYSTEMS	FOR ALL WORK ON AIR DUCT SYSTEMS. THE SHEET METAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BLANK OFF SEALING AT THE	
1. READ & BE GOVERNED BY CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT & SECTIONS OF DIV.1 2. COMPLY WITH MECHANICAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, SECTION 15010 3. MEET OR EXCEED SMACNA 2005 "HVAC DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS"	INLETS TO ALL DUCTWORK IN PREPARATION OF WORK BY THIS CONTRACTOR. REFER TO THE DRAWINGS FOR IDENTIFIED SYSTEMS TO BE CLEANED.	
4. CONFORM TO SMACNA 2012 "HVAC AIR DUCT LEAKAGE TEST MANUAL"	THE DUCT CLEANING CONTRACTOR SHALL ACCESS HOLES AND DUCT PATCHES FOR ALL WORK ON AIR DUCT SYSTEMS.	
BE INSTALLED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH A.S.H.R.A.E. AND S.M.A.C.N.A. STANDARDS FOR METHODS OF SUSPENSION, JOINTS, REINFORCEMENT, CROSS BREAKING, INSULATION AND MATERIAL GAUGES FOR THE REQUIRED FAN SYSTEM	THIS WORK SHALL BE SCHEDULED TO COMMENCE IN EACH AREA WHEN THE OWNER ALLOWS ACCESS TO THE SPACE.	
OPERATING PRESSURES. FITTINGS SHALL BE FABRICATED WITH SMOOTH TRANSITIONS, PROPER SMACNA RADII AND TRANSITION ANGLES AND QUALITY BALANCING DEVICES. SEAL ALL DUCT SYSTEM JOINTS WITH DUCTMATE EZ-SEAL	THIS CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME THAT ALL CEILING GRIDS ARE INSTALLED. NO EXTRAS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR INTERFERENCES CAUSED BY THE	
WATER BASED PRESSURE DUCT SEALER. CIRCULAR DUCTWORK SHALL BE FACTORY FABRICATED GALVANIZED SPIRAL	EXISTING CEILING AND LIGHTS. THIS WORK SHALL BE COMPLETED AND REVIEWED BY THE CONSULTANT AND	
SEAM WITH FABRICATED FITTINGS. 1. ALL BRANCH TAKE OFFS TO BE 45 DEG. CONICAL LATERALS. 2. SLEEVE TYPE COUPLING JOINTS ALL SEALED WITH FLEXIBLE MEDIUM	THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR BEFORE ANY FAN SYSTEMS ARE STARTED UP. ACCEPTABLE DUCT CLEANING FIRMS:	
PRESSURE DUCT SEALANT AND SCREWS. FLEXIBLE DUCTWORK SHALL BE U.L.C. LISTED, SOUNDLINED WITH VAPOUR	POWER VAC DUCT CLEANING ANCASTER, ON. (905) 318–0622 ONTARIO DUCT CLEANING OAKVILLE, ON. (905) 469–8665 VENTCARE MARKHAM, ON. (888) 217–6146	
BARRIER. FLEXMASTER T/LA OR EQUIVALENT. MINIMUM LENGTH TO DIFFUSERS 3000 MM. UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. FASTEN WITH SCREWS, WASHERS AND FOIL TAPE AT JOINTS. DUCT TAPE SHALL NOT BE USED.		Do not scale drawings. Contractors must check and verify all dimensions and report any discrepancies to
DUCTWORK CLASSIFICATION AS FOLLOWS (REFER TO DUCT PRESSURE CLASSIFICATIONS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS):	- READ AND BE GOVERNED BY CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT AND SECTIONS OF DIVISION 1	the Engineer before proceeding with the work. All drawings remain the property of the Engineer and shall not be reproduced or reused without the Engineers written
MAX. PRESSUREMAX. VELOCITYSEALLEAKAGECLASSPA (POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE PRESSUREM/SCLASSCLASS	- COMPLY WITH MECHANICAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS - SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS - PROVIDE MAINTENANCE DATA FOR INCORPORATION INTO MANUAL SPECIFIED IN THE OFFICIAL CONSTRUCT	permission. The Contract Documents were prepared by the Engineer for the account of the Owner. The material contained
I 500 (2" W.C.) 12.5 A 4 II 250 (1" W.C.) 12.5 B 8	- COMPLETE HVAC SYSTEMS WATER TREATMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME BOILER CODE. SECTION VII AND REQUIREMENTS AND STANDARDS OF	herein reflects the Engineers best judgement in light of the information available to him at the time of preparation. Any use which a third party makes of the Contract
	- THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY AND INSTALL COMPLETE WATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS WHICH MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTROL	Documents, or any reliance on or decisions to be made based on them are the responsibility of such third parties. The Engineer accepts no responsibility for damages, if any,
LEAKAGE TEST MANUAL F=LEAKAGE IN CFM/100 SQ.FT. DUCT SURFACE AREA FOR FULL SUPPLY AIR FLOW	AND PREVENTION OF FOULING AND CORROSION IN ALL NEW HYDRONIC SYSTEMS.	suffered by any third party as a result of decisions made or actions based on the Contract Documents.
$C_L = LEAKAGE CLASSP=DESING STATIC PRESSUREF=C_L*(P) EXP 0.65$	CITY WATER CLEANING AND FLUSHING – ALL PIPE LINES SHALL BE FLUSHED WITH POTABLE WATER. MINIMUM FLUSHING VELOCITY SHOULD BE 8.2 FT (2.5m) PER SECOND.	7 REVISED 8/30/23 6 ISSUED FOR TENDER 6/08/23
SEAL CLASSIFICATION CLASS A: LONGITUDINAL SEAMS AND TRANSVERSE JOINTS, WALL PENETRATIONS	POTABLE WATER SYSTEMS BEFORE BUILDING IS OCCUPIED AND POTABLE WATER SYSTEMS ARE PLACED	5ISSUED FOR PERMIT5/26/234ISSUED FOR PERMIT & TENDER5/11/23
CLASS B: LONGITUDINAL SEAMS, AND TRANSVERSE JOINTS AND CONNECTIONS MADE	INTO SERVICE, ALL PIPING SHALL BE CHLORINATED AND FLUSHED TO ENSURE ALL CONTAMINANTS ARE REMOVED FROM THE SYSTEM.	3ISSUED FOR COORDINATION8/26/222ISSUED FOR COMMENT4/21/22
AIR TIGHT WITH SEALING COMPOUND. GALVANIZED STEEL WITH ZOO DESIGNATION ZING COATTNG LOCK FORMING QUALITY: TO ASTM A252M	A PERIOD OF 24 HOURS (USING TEMPORARY PIPING CONNECTIONS IF REQUIRED).	1 ISSUED FOR COMMENT 10/30/21 NO REVISIONS DATE
THICKNESS, SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR	ALL COLD WATER, HOT WATER AND RECIRCULATION PIPING SHALL BE FLUSHED.	
$\begin{array}{l} \text{325mm T0 600mm (12)} - 20 \text{ GA.} \\ \text{525mm T0 600mm (13" T0 24")} - 24 \text{ GA.} \\ \text{525mm T0 1200mm (25" T0 48")} - 22 \text{ GA.} \\ \text{1325mm (10")} \text{ AND } 0 \text{ VEB 20 A8"} \\ \end{array}$	OF FOUR (4) HOURS. REFER TO THE REQUIREMENTS IN SECTION 15100. ASSIST IN DEVELOPING THE METHODOLOGY FOR THIS WORK. ASSIST IN DIVISION	Filer Engineering Ltd.
SPACING OF JOINTS, REINFORCEMENT CODE AND REINFORCEMENT SPACING OPTIONS	15000 IN THE PLANNING AND EXECUTION OF THE POTABLE SYSTEMS DISINFECTION PROCEDURE AND PROVIDE RESIDUAL CHLORINE TESTING AND REPORTS TO THE CONSULTANT.	1046 Botanical Drive Burlington Ontario
ALL DUCTWORK BETWEEN HVAC UNITS AND SILENCERS SHALL BE 18 GA.	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PRESENT FOR ALL OF THE ABOVE TESTS.	LTT IV1 Fax: (905) 526-8899
FABRICATION: TO ASHRAE AND SMACNA - PITTSBURGH LOCK SEAMS OR BUTTON LOCK. ALL DUCTWORK CROSS BROKEN. MAXIMUM JOINT SPACING IS 10 FEET.	FIRE SEPARATIONS SUPPLY AND INSTALL ALL FIRE DAMPERS AND FIRE STOP FLAPS C/W FUSIBLE	FEL PROJECT * F1334
JOINTS: TO ASHRAE & SMACNA. PROPRIETARY MANUFACTURED FLANGE DUCT JOINT SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE A CLASS A SEAL. TRANSVERSE JOINTS UP TO 900mm	LINKS AND ACCESS PLATES AS REQUIRED UNDER THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE. DAMPERS SHALL BE TYPE 'B', 100% FREE AREA UNLESS NOTED AND BE U.L.C. LISTED FOR THE SPECIFIC APPLICATION AND INSTALLATION ORIENTATION.	
HANGERS AND SUPPORTS STRAP HANGERS: OF SAME MATERIAL AS DUCT BUT NEXT SHEET METAL THICKNESS	INSTALL AT OUTLETS OR DUCTS PASSING THROUGH FIRE SEPARATIONS. REFER TO THE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR DESIGNATED FIRE SEPARATIONS. ALSO REFER TO THE GRILLE AND DIFFUSER SCHEDULE.	PROFESSION A
HANGER CONFIGURATION: TO ASHRAE & SMACNA. MAXIMUM SIZE DUCT SUPPORTED BY	INSTALL FIRE DAMPERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH NFPA 90A AND ULC STANDARDS WITH BACKUP ANGLES AND BREAKAWAY JOINTS. PROVIDE DUCT ACCESS DOORS AS WELL AS DRYWALL ACCESS DOORS FOR COMPLETE ACCESSIBILITY	U.S. FILER
HANGER: BLACK STEEL ANGLE WITH GALVANIZED STEEL RODS TO ASHRAE & SMACNA	THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DEMONSTRATE COMPLETE KNOWLEDGE AND ABILITY TO INSTALL THESE DEVICES TO THE U.L.C. LISTING INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE	\$701/23 POLING OF ONT P
DUCT SIZE (mm) ANGLE SIZE (mm) ROD SIZE (mm)	PROCEEDING WITH SITE WORK. FIRE DAMPERS THAT HAVE BEEN INSTALLED PRIOR TO THE APPROVAL OF THE SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE MOUNTING POSITION.	CL OF C
OF 10 25x25x3 0 751 TO 1050 40x40x3 6 1051 TO 1500 40x40x3 10	THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE LOCATIONS OF ALL FIRE RATED SEPARATIONS APPARENT FROM MECHANICAL OR ARCHITECTURAL	HOLY FAMILY CEMETERY
1501 TO 2100 50x50x3 10 2101 TO 2400 50x50x5 13	DRAWINGS. ACOUSTIC TREATMENT OF DUCTS	CREMATORIUM 2523 LOWER BASE LINE ROAD
2401 AND OVER 50x50x6 13	SUPPLY AND INSTALL ALL ACOUSTIC INSULATION AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS BY CROSS HATCHING OR BY NOTATION. THIS INSULATION SHALL BE	MILTON, ONTARIO
FABRICATION: TO SMACNA WITH LONGITUDINAL SEAMS WITH PITTSBURGH LOCK.	INSTALLED COMPLETELY AROUND THE INSIDE PERIMETER OF THE DUCT. INCREASE ALL DUCT SIZES BY THE THICKNESS OF THE ACOUSTIC INSULATION TO LEAVE THE SIZE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AS CLEAR UNOBSTRUCTED	
TURNING VANES. TURNING VANES INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE DOUBLE THICKNESS.	THE ACOUSTIC INSULATION SHALL BE 25 MM THICK, RIGID, COATED DUCT INSULATION AS MANUFACTURED BY FIBERCLAS CANADA LIMITED INSTALLED	
SQUARE ELBOWS: TO 400mm WITH SINGLE THICKNESS VANES. SQUARE ELBOWS: OVER 400mm WITH DOUBLE THICKNESS VANES.	WITH 100% ADHESIVE COVERAGE AS WELL AS MECHANICAL PINS AND WASHERS. SEAL ALL JOINTS AND EDGES WITH ADHESIVE.	SPECIFICATIONS
<u>LOW PRESSURE FLEXIBLE DUCT</u> FLEXIBLE DUCTS SHALL BE TL/A BY FLEXMASTER.	GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS SHALL BE THE PRODUCT OF ONE	
<u>INSTALLATION:</u> ALL DUCTWORK SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN DURING INSTALLATION AND STORAGE. COVER ALL ENDS AND OPENINGS WITH PLASTIC TO EXCLUDE DEBRIS. KEEP	MANUFACTURER FOR GENERIC TYPE, EG. GRILLES AND REGISTERS BY ONE, DIFFUSERS BY ONE, OR SAME. REFER TO THE SCHEDULE ON THE DRAWINGS: BASE BID: E.H. PRICE	GRGURIC
DUCTWORK CLEAN UNTIL COMMISSIONED. FAILURE TO KEEP DUCTWORK CLEAN SHALL NECESSITATE COMPLETE DUCT CLEANING BY THIS CONTRACTOR.	PROVIDE STANDARD PRODUCT TO MEET CAPACITY, THROW, NOISE LEVEL, THROAT AND OUTLET VELOCITY.	ARCHITECTS
DUCTWORK INSULATION RECTANGULAR DUCTWORK DESCRIBED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK BELOW	WHERE GRILLES, REGISTERS AND DIFFUSERS PENETRATE FIRE WALLS AND FIRE PARTITIONS, PROVIDE APPROVED STEEL SLEEVE SECURED TO STRUCTURE IN	
SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 25 THICK FIBREGLASS RIGID, EMBOSSED FOIL FACED VAPOUR SEALED DUCT INSULATION APPLIED OVER SPOT WELDED PINS ON 85 M CENTRES, WITH INSULATION CAPPED WITH SPRING CLIP WASHERS OF 25	ACCORDANCE WITH NEPA 90A. REFER TO DRAWING DETAILS FOR SPECIAL GRILLES, FRAMES, ETC.	
DIAMETER. SEAL ALL JOINTS, PUNCTURES AND BREAKS WITH 100 MM WIDE STRIPS OF ALUMINUM FOIL VAPOUR BARRIER TAPE ADHERING WITH SUITABLE FLINTKOTE FIRE RETARDANT ADHESIVE. ROUND DUCTWORK SHALL BE	INSTALL DEVICES CLEAR OF OBSTACLES AND INTERFERENCES FROM STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS.	
INSULATED WITH FLEX 40 THICK FOIL FACED SEALED DUCT INSULATION WITH ALL JOINTS TAPED VAPOUR TIGHT.	INSTALL DEVICES FLUSH TO ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES AND PARALLEL TO BUILDING LINES.	28 KING STREET EAST, UNIT B STONEY CREEK, ONTARIO, L8G 1J8 Tel. 905-664-8735 Fax 905-664-8737
SURFACE FINISH OF ALL INSULATION, OTHER THAN THAT WHICH IS CONCEALED IN CEILING SPACES, PIPE SHAFTS AND FURRING, SHALL BE COVERED WITH AN ADDITIONAL LAYER OF 8 OZ. U.L.C. THERMO CANVAS APPLIED WITH A COMPLETE BASE COAT OF BEN JAMIN FOSTER 30 36	FULLY CO-ORDINATE LOCATIONS OF GRILLES AND DIFFUSERS WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. IF INTERFERENCES WITH ARCHITECTURAL FINISHES OR LIGHTING OCCUR: INFORM THE ENGINEER	Web: www.2gai.com
INSULATE THE FOLLOWING: 1. SUPPLY AIR DUCTWORK.		
2. OUTDOOR AIR PLENUMS AND DUCTS. 3. EXHAUST DUCTS WITHIN 1500 MM OF EXTERIOR WALLS. 4. EXTERIOR DUCTWORK.		DATE SEPT. 2021
		DRAWN DRAWING ARC

CHECKED **BP/DSF**

PRINT DATE

CAD FILE

PRINTDATE

PIPE SYSTEMS

ALL PIPING SYSTEMS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ANSI/ASME B31-1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED HEREIN, PROVIDE INSERTS, SLEEVES AND ANCHORS WHERE NECESSARY AND COORDINATE WITH OTHER TRADES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT IN THE PROVISION OF OPENINGS, CHASES, ETC. TO ACCOMMODATE THE PIPING SYSTEMS.

ALL PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A NEAT AND WORKMANLIKE MANNER WITH STRAIGHT AND DIRECT RUNS. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN, HORIZONTAL LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL TO BUILDING LINES AND AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO CEILINGS, WALLS, PARTITIONS. VERTICAL LINES SHALL BE PLUMB. ADEQUATE SPACE SHALL BE PROVIDED IN ALL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR THE APPLICATION OF PIPE INSULATION AND FOR THE OPERATION AND SERVICING OF VALVES, ETC.

PIPE GRADES AND SLOPES

DRAINS AND WASTE PIPING SHALL SLOPE DOWN IN THE DIRECTION OF FLOW AT THE RATE OF 2% PER FOOT FOR 80 SIZE AND UNDER AND 1% PER FOOT FOR 100 SIZE AND LARGER. WHERE SLOPES FOR PIPING SERVICES INDICATED HEREIN ARE LESS THAN THOSE ESTABLISHED BY APPLICABLE CODES AND REGULATIONS, THE LATTER SHALL GOVERN.

ALL WATER SUPPLY PIPING SHALL BE GRADED SO THAT THE SYSTEM MAY BE COMPLETELY DRAINED THROUGH RISERS, DRIPS AND FIXTURES. FOR THIS PURPOSE, DRAIN COCKS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL LOW POINTS OF THE SYSTEM. DOMESTIC HOT AND COLD WATER PIPING SHALL GRADE UP IN THE DIRECTION OF FLOW AT THE RATE OF 2%. CIRCULATION PIPING SHALL GRADE DOWN IN THE DIRECTION OF FLOW AT 2%.

PIPE EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION

ALL PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO AVOID UNDUE STRESS AND DISTORTION DUE TO EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION. PROVIDE FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION BY THE USE OF EXPANSION LOOPS FOR OFFSETS. EXPANSION LOOPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE LINE IN A COLD SPRUNG POSITION WITH PROPER ANCHORS AND GUIDES. STAINLESS BRAIDED EXPANSION LOOPS "METRALOOP" BY METRAFLEX INC.

PROVISION FOR EXPANSION AND CONTRACTION SHALL BE MADE ON THE BASIS OF 25 MM PER 30 M OF PIPE PER 38 DEG. C. TEMPERATURE RISE FOR STEEL PIPE AND 40 MM PER 30 M OF PIPE PER 38 DEG. C. TEMPERATURE RISE FOR BRASS OR COPPER PIPE.

ELEVATIONS

PROPOSED AND EXISTING ELEVATIONS, LOCATIONS, AND SIZES OF EXISTING SERVICES SHALL BE VERIFIED PRIOR TO STARTING WORK, INCLUDING BUILDING FLOOR, CEILING, AND STRUCTURAL STEEL, CONCRETE, AND WOOD ELEVATIONS.

PROPOSED ELEVATIONS, LOCATIONS AND SIZES OF EXISTING SERVICES INCLUDING BUILDING FLOOR, SITE GRADE, CATCHBASINS AND MANHOLE ELEVATIONS SHALL BE VERIFIED WITH ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND SITE SUPERINTENDANT PRIOR TO STARTING WORK.

PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

FABRICATE HANGERS, SUPPORTS AND SWAY BRACES IN ACCORDANCE WITH ANSI/ASME B31.1.

SUPPORT FROM STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. WHERE STRUCTURAL BEARINGS DO NOT EXIST OR INSERTS ARE NOT IN SUITABLE LOCATIONS, SUSPEND HANGERS FROM STEEL CHANNELS OR ANGLES. DIVISION 15 SHALL PROVIDE SUPPLEMENTARY STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. DO NOT SUSPEND FROM METAL DECK. ANCHORING OF PIPING AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS. SUBMIT ANCHORAGE SYSTEM, ARRANGEMENT AND TYPE OF HANGERS SUPPORTS WITH CALCULATIONS FOR REVIEW.

ADJUSTABLE CLEVIS TYPE HANGER: ON ALL SIZES OF PIPES. USE ROLLER TYPE HANGERS AS REQUIRED WHEN RATIOS BELOW CANNOT BE MAINTAINED. 1. STANDARD OF ACCEPTANCE: MYATT, GRINNELL

2. RIGID HANGERS: ON DOMESTIC HOT WATER, HOT WATER RECIRCULATION WHEN RATIO OF PIPE EXPANSION TO HANGER ROD LENGTH DOES NOT EXCEED 1:24. MINIMUM ROD LENGTH: 300MM 3. SWING HANGERS: ON DOMESTIC HOT WATER, HOT WATER RECIRCULATION

CHILLED WATER WHEN RATIO OF PIPE EXPANSION TO HANGER ROD LENGTH DOES NOT EXCEED 1:6. MINIMUM ROD LENGTH: 300MM.

4. FOR PIPING EXCEPT AS NOTED ABOVE, MINIMUM ROD LENGTH TO BE 150 MM. PROVIDE RISER CLAMPS WHERE REQUIRED. ON UNINSULATED COPPER PIPING, USE COPPER HANGERS, OR P.V.C. COATED HANGERS.

PROVIDE SADDLES FOR INSULATED PIPE AND PREFABRICATED INSULATION SHIELDS WITH HIGH DENSITY INSULATION WITH VAPOUR BARRIERS FOR COLD AND CHILLED WATER PIPING.

STANDARD OF ACCEPTANCE: MYATT, GRINNELL

SUPPORT PLUMBING PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH MORE STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. CANADIAN PLUMBING CODE, PROVINCIAL CODE, OR MUNICIPAL CODES.

SLEEVES AND ESCUTCHEONS

PIPE SLEEVES: AT POINTS WHERE PIPES PASS THROUGH MASONRY OR CONCRETE. SLEEVES OF: MINIMUM 0.8 MM THICK GALVANIZED SHEET STEEL WITH LOCK SEAM JOINTS. USE CAST IRON SLEEVE OR STEEL PIPE SLEEVES WITH ANNULAR FIN CONTINUOUSLY WELDED AT MIDPOINT: THROUGH FOUNDATION WALLS. 2. WHERE SLEEVE EXTENDS ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR: EXTEND UP 50 MM. CAULK

AND SEAL WHEN PIPE IS INSTALLED. FOR PIPES PASSING THROUGH ROOFS, USE "THALER ROOFING PRODUCTS"

INSULATED ALUMINUM CONE FLASHINGS AND FLASHING CLAMP DEVICE WITH TAMPER PROOF VENT TOP. ANCHOR SLEEVES IN ROOF CONSTRUCTION; FASTEN ROOF FLASHING TO CLAMP DEVICE; MAKE WATER-TIGHT DURABLE JOINT.

ESCUTCHEON PLATES: 1. PROVIDE ON PIPES PASSING THROUGH FINISHED WALLS, PARTITIONS. FLOORS AND CEILINGS. USE SS NO. 302 WITH SET SCREWS FOR CEILING OR WALL MOUNTING. INSIDE DIAMETER SHALL FIT AROUND FINISHED PIPE. OUTSIDE DIAMETER SHALL COMPLETELY COVER OPENING OR SLEEVE.

FIRESTOPPING

WHERE PIPES AND DUCTS PASS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS, FLOORS AND PARTITIONS, PACK SPACE WITH MATERIALS HAVING APPROVAL OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.

DIVISION 15 TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS AND LABOUR TO COMPLETE U.L.C. FIRESTOPPING FOR DIVISION 15 WORK.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

MULTI-PURPOSE DRY CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS MULTI-PURPOSE DRY CHEMICAL EXTINGUISHERS: STORED PRESSURE TYPE WITH HOSE AND SHUT-OFF NOZZLE ULC LABELLED FOR A, B AND C FIRES, WITH WALL BRACKETS. SIZE 10 LB MINIMUM RATE 4A-30BC.

XTINGUISHER BRACKETS EXTINGUISHER WALL BRACKETS: TYPE RECOMMENDED BY EXTINGUISHER

EXTINGUISHER CABINETS SEMI-RECESSED WALL CABINETS WITH PLEX BUBBLE WINDOW BY CROWN FIRE MODEL #10SR FOR INSTALLATION IN 4" (100mm) WALL 304-#4" STAINLESS STEEL DOOR AND PANELS WITH STAINLESS TRIM 14 1/2"x30"x4" DEEP.

INSTALLATION

MANUFACTURER.

INSTALL EXTINGUISHERS ON BRACKETS PROVIDED BY EXTINGUISHER MANUFACTURER. INSTALL CABINETS WHERE SHOWN IN WALL OPENINGS BY GENERAL TRADES. EXTINGUISHER HEIGHTS ABOVE FLOOR TO NFPA-10 REQUIREMENTS. TOP OF FIRE EXTINGUISHERS SHALL BE 1500mm A.F.F. MAXIMUM, ADJUST DOWN TO SUIT BLOCK COURSING

PIPING MATERIALS

EXT-EXTERIOR BUR-BURIED PIPING INT-INTERIOR A.G.-ABOVE GRADE

	EXT	INT	BUR	A.G.	MATERIAL	CODE	
SANITARY SEWERS- ALL SIZES	\ \ \		\ \ \		CAST IRON IPEX PSM	CSA B70 CSA B182-1	MECH. JOINTS. TARF GASKET RING JOINT
		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	COPPER DWV	ASTM B42	SOLDERED JOINTS
		\checkmark	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		ABS	CSA B181.1	SOLVENT WELD JOIN
					PVC	CSA B181.2	SOLVENT WELD JOIN
		\checkmark		\checkmark	CAST IRON	CSA B70	MECH. JOINTS
STORM SEWERS	√		√		REINF. CONCRETE	CSA A257	T&G, RUBBER GASKI
		\checkmark	\checkmark		IPEX PSM	CSA B182-1	GASKET RING JOINT
		~	√		CAST IRON ABS IPEX PSM	CSA B70 CSA B181 CSA B182-1	MECH. JOINTS SOLVENT WELD JOIN SOLVENT WELD JOIN
		\checkmark		\checkmark	CAST IRON	CSA B70	MECH. JOINTS
VENTING		\checkmark	\checkmark		TYPE L COPPER	ASTM B88	SEAMLESS SOLDEREI JOINTS
					CAST IRON ABS	CSA B70 CSA B181	MECH. JOINTS SOLVENT WELD JOIN
		1		1	COPPER DWV CAST IRON	ASTM B206 CSA B70	SEAMLESS SOLDEREI JOINTS MECH. JOINTS
COLD WATER	~		~		SOFT K COPPER	ASTM B88	NO JOINTS
					DUCTILE IRON CLASS 52	ANSI/ AWWA C1S1/A21.51	TYTON JOINTS CEME LINED C.I. FITTINGS CEMEN LINED
	\checkmark		\checkmark		IPEX PVC	CSA B182-1	T&G, GASKET JOINT
		~		~	TYPE L COPPER	ASTM B88	WROUGHT FITTINGS LEAD FREE
DOMESTIC HOT WATER		~		\checkmark	TYPE L COPPER	ASTM B88	WROUGHT FITTINGS LEAD FREE
NATURAL GAS TO 50 DIA	✓ 	~		~	STEEL	ASTM A53	GRADE B, SCHEDULE 40 THREADED OR VICTAULIC WELDED OR VICTAUL
65 TO 150 DIA	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	STEEL	ASTM A53	GRADE B, SCHEDULE 40 THREADED OR

WELDED OR VICTAULIC

PIPE HANGER SPACING SCHEDULE													
SERVICE		HANGER SPACING (FT.)											
		PIPE SIZE (mm.)											
	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100	150				
CW (TYPE 'L' COPPER) HARD TEMPER	8'-2"	8'-2"	9'–10"	9'-10"	9'-10 "	9'-10 "	9'-10 "	9'-10"	9'—10 "				
GAS (SCH. 40 PIPE)	8'	8'	10'	10'	10'	10'	15'	15'	20'				
DRAINS (CAST IRON)	-	-	-	-	-	-	9'—10 "	9'-10 "	9'-10"				
THESE HANGER SPACINGS ARE A GUIDE ONLY. WHERE AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, GOVERNING CODES OR SPECIFIC SITUATIONS REQUIRE MORE STRINGENT DISTANCE BETWEEN HANGERS, THAT SPACING SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.													
B THIS CONTRAC	CTOR SH	IALL SU	PPLY AN	ND INST/ HESE HA	ALL ALL	REQUIF	red sup	PLEMENT	ARY				

GAS PIPING AND VALVING

PIPING ABOVE GRADE

CODE APPROVED. CGA LISTED, NEO BRAD BALL VALVE MODEL 3380, 150 LBS. RATING INSTALLED AT ALL APPLIANCES WITH UNIONS AND DIRT LEGS. TEST AND PURGE GAS PIPING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH CAN 1-B149.1.

ALL PIPING AND TUBING SHALL BE RUN, SUPPORTED AND PROTECTED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE ONTARIO GAS UTILIZATION CODE.

FOR UNRESTRAINED PIPE LENGTHS ON ROOF OVER 100 FEET, PROVIDE EXPANSION CONTROL LOOPS EVERY 100 FEET FOR PIPES 2" AND SMALLER. AND EXPANSION JOINTS FOR LARGER PIPES.

DIELECTRIC COUPLINGS

PROVIDE WHEREVER PIPES OF DISSIMILAR METALS ARE JOINED. PROVIDE INSULATING UNIONS FOR PIPE SIZES NPS 2 AND UNDER THE FLANGES FOR PIPE SIZES OVER NPS 2. STANDARD OF ACCEPTANCE: WATTS

PIPING INSULATION

ALL WATER LINES INDICATED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK ITEM .3 BELOW SHALL BE INSULATED WITH 25 MM THICK DUAL TEMPERATURE GLASS FIBRE PIPE INSULATION. INSULATION SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY FIBREGLASS OF CANADA.

THIS INSULATION SHALL BE SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH FLAME RETARDANT VAPOUR BARRIER JACKET CONSISTING OF GLASS FIBRE, REINFORCED LAMINATE OF ALUMINUM FOIL AND KRAFT PAPER. LONGITUDINAL SEAMS OF THE VAPOUR BARRIER JACKET SHALL BE SEALED WITH VAPOUR-PROOF ADHESIVE, FLINTKOTE TYPE 32. INSULATE AND TAPE ALL VALVES AND FITTINGS. EXPOSED PIPING INSULATION TO BE FINISHED WITH 8 OZ. FATTAL U.L.C. LISTED CANVAS AND CHILDERS LAGGING. NON-U.L.C. LISTED CANVAS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

INSULATE THE FOLLOWING: 1. DOMESTIC COLD WATER PIPING

2. DOMESTIC HOT WATER PIPING AND RECIRCULATION 3. INTERNAL RAIN WATER LEADERS ABOVE GRADE

PLUMBING FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES

VALVES GATE VALVES:	NPS 2 AND UNDER OVER NPS 2	CRANE 1320 / CRANE 428 CRANE 465 1/2
GLOBE VALVES:	NPS 2 AND UNDER	CRANE 1310
CHECK VALVES:	NPS 2 AND UNDER OVER NPS 2	CRANE 1342 CRANE 373
BALL VALVES:	NPS 2 AND UNDER	CRANE 9322S

FLOOR DRAINS 1. FINISHED FLOORS ZURN ZN-211BP, 125BP, 125 MM ROUND NICKEL BRONZE

- STRAINER. 2. UNFINISHED AREAS ZURN ZXN-211AP - IN WATERPROOF MEMBRANE AREAS
- USE ZXN-401AP NICKEL BRONZE STRAINER. 3. CERAMIC TILE AREAS ZURN ZXN-211HP WITH NICKEL BRONZE STRAINER,
- 150X150 SIZE. 4. ANCON DRAINS CONSIDERED EQUAL TO ZURN.

CLEANOUT PLUGS (CAST IRON) HEAVY CI MALE FERRULE WITH BRASS SCREWS AND THREADED BRASS OR BRONZE PLUG. SEALING-CAULKED SEAT OR WITH NEOPRENE GASKET. ACCEPTABLE MATERIALS: ZURN Z1450 SERIES, ANCON.

ENCASED RECESSED NON-FREEZE WALL HYDRANT WITH NPS 3/4" HOSE OUTLET. REMOVABLE OPERATING KEY. POLISHED BRONZE FINISH WITH VACUUM BREAKER. ACCEPTABLE MATERIALS: ZURN ZN-1305VB OR ANCON HY-700-VB

WATER HAMMER ARRESTORS STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION, BELLOWS TYPE: TO PLUMBING AND DRAINING INSTITUTE STANDARD PDI-WH201-77. ACCEPTABLE MATERIALS: ZURN Z1700 SIZE NO. 100, AMTROL DIATROL 536.

TARRED JOINTS NTS JOINTS JOINTS GASKETS

JOINTS D JOINTS D JOINTS

LDERED D JOINTS

LDERED

CEMENT CEMENT JOINTS

TINGS HEDULE

OR /ICTAULIC HEDULE

DOMESTIC WATER SUPPLY PIPING - COPPER

REFERENCE STANDARDS ALL PLUMBING FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES SHALL COMPLY WITH ASME A112-18.1 FOR A LIMIT OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE LEAD CONTENT OF LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 0.25% WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NSF/ANSI 372.

DOMESTIC HOT, COLD AND RECIRCULATING PIPING WITHIN THE BUILDING: 1. SIZES 75 (3") AND UNDER, ABOVE GROUND: COPPER TUBE, HARD DRAWN TYPE L; ASTM B88M. SIZES 50 (2") AND LARGER, ABOVE GROUND: PROVIDE VICTAULIC ROLL GROOVED COPPER, HARD DRAWN TYPE L TO ASTM B88M WITH

GROOVED COPPER FITTINGS TO ASTM B-75 ALLOY AND VICTAULIC #607 COUPLINGS AND #641 FLANGE ADAPTERS. 2. BURIED: COPPER TUBE, SOFT ANNEALED, TYPE K: TO ASTM B88M OR POLYETHYLENE CSA LABELLED PIPING FOR 120 PSI RATING WHERE INDICATED.

SOLDER TO BE "WATER SAFE".

EQUAL MANUFACTURERS: PRESS FITTINGS: VIEGA PROPRESS WITH SMART CONNECT FEATURE 1. TUBING STANDARD: COPPER TUBING SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM B 75 OR ASTM B88

2. PRESS FITTING: COPPER AND COPPER ALLOY PRESS FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS OF ASME B16.18 OR ASME B16.22 & PERFORMANCE CRITERIA OF IAPMO PS 117 AND CSA MSE 13.

<u>BALL VALVES</u> BALL VALVES - FOR ISOLATION AND BALANCING SERVICE. 100% LEAD FREE, 2" AND UNDER, RATED 1380KPA, 600WOG, BRASS BODY TO ASTM C49300 (LEAD FREE BRASS), FULL PORT, PTFE SEATS, DOUBLE O-RING PACKING, TEA PLATED FORGED BRASS C49300 VENTED SOLID BALL, BLOW-OUT PROOF STEM, IFVER HANDLE 1. KITZ 858 SCREWED ENDS - 100% LEAD FREE

2. KITZ 859 SOLDER ENDS - 100% LEAD FREE

BUTTERFLY VALVES BUTTERFLY VALVES – FOR ISOLATION AND BALANCING. 1. KITZ 6122EL LEVER OPERATED

GATE VALVES 100% LEAD FREE ONLY, 200 W.O.G.

2. KITZ 6122EG GEAR OPERATED

SWING CHECK VALVES - BACK FLOW PREVENTION SWING "Y" PATTERN

.1 SCREWED ENDS - KITZ 822T .2 SOLDER ENDS - KITZ 823T

INSTALLATION BEFORE BUILDING IS OCCUPIED AND POTABLE WATER SYSTEMS ARE PLACED INTO SERVICE, ALL PIPING SHALL BE CHLORINATED AND FLUSHED TO ENSURE ALL CONTAMINANTS ARE REMOVED FROM THE SYSTEM.

LIQUID CHLORINE SHALL BE INTRODUCED INTO THE SYSTEM, CIRCULATED FOR A PERIOD OF 24 HOURS (USING TEMPORARY PIPING CONNECTIONS IF REQUIRED). ALL COLD WATER, HOT WATER AND RECIRCULATION PIPING SHALL BE FLUSHED.

ALL FIXTURES ARE TO BE OPERATED AND THE SYSTEM DRAINED OF RESIDUAL CHLORINE, THEN FLUSHED THOROUGHLY WITH FRESH WATER FOR A PERIOD OF FOUR (4) HOURS. REFER TO THE REQUIREMENTS IN SECTION 15188 FOR ASSISTANCE IN DEVELOPING THE METHODOLOGY FOR THIS WORK.

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PRESENT FOR ALL OF THE ABOVE TESTS. INSTALL SHUT-OFF VALVES IN LINE TO EACH GROUP OF FIXTURES AND ON MAIN LINES AS SHOWN. VALVES SHALL BE FULL PIPE SIZE WITH NO REDUCING BUSHINGS. INSTALL ACCESS DOORS IN WALLS OR CEILINGS FOR EACH ISOLATION VALVE.

CONNECT TO FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.

INSTALL TUBING CLOSE TO BUILDING STRUCTURE TO MINIMIZE FURRING, CONSERVE HEADROOM AND SPACE. GROUP PIPING AND RUN PARALLEL TO

CUT SQUARE, REAM AND CLEAN TUBING AND TUBE ENDS, CLEAN RECESSES OF FITTINGS AND ASSEMBLE WITHOUT BINDING.

LAY BURIED TUBING IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA CLASS 'B' BEDDING.

ISOLATE EQUIPMENT, FIXTURES AND BRANCHES WITH GATE VALVES.

NO PIPING SHALL BE RUN ON EXPOSED SURFACES WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE ARCHITECT

PLUMBING FIXTURES

FIXTURES ARE NOT TO BE INSTALLED UNTIL DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL ROUGH-IN SHALL BE ACCURATELY LAID OUT. AND NO OFFSETS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE THE BEST OF THEIR RESPECTIVE KIND, FREE FROM ALL DEFECTS AND ANY FIXTURE WHICH IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER IS DEFECTIVE OR DAMAGED SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY A FIXTURE WHICH IS ACCEPTABLE. THE FIXTURES SHALL INCLUDE ALL TRIM, TRAPS AND WASTE WATER CONNECTIONS, TANKS, ETC., USUALLY CLASSED AS FITTINGS AND REQUIRED TO MAKE FIXTURE COMPLETE IN EVERY RESPECT. FIXTURES SHALL BE WHITE. CRANE AND AMERICAN STANDARD FIXTURES ARE CONSIDERED EQUALS.

GUARANTEE

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXECUTE AND DELIVER TO THE OWNER, BEFORE FINAL PAYMENT, A WRITTEN GUARANTEE IN FORM SATISFACTORY TO THE OWNER THAT ALL LABOUR AND MATERIALS FURNISHED AND WORK PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT, CONTRACT DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND AUTHORIZED ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS THERETO AND, SHOULD ANY DEFECT DEVELOP DURING THE CONTRACT GUARANTEE PERIOD, AS HEREINAFTER DEFINED DUE TO IMPROPER MATERIALS, WORKMANSHIP OR ARRANGEMENT, THE SAME TOGETHER WITH ANY OTHER WORK AFFECTED IN CORRECTING SUCH DEFECT SHALL UPON WRITTEN NOTICE BE MADE GOOD BY THE CONTRACTOR WITHOUT EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.

THE CONTRACTOR'S AFORESAID GUARANTEE SHALL COVER ALL WORK UNDER THE CONTRACT, WHETHER OR NOT ANY PORTION OR TRADE HAS BEEN ASSIGNED OR SUBLET. IN THE EVENT ANY PORTION OF THE WORK IS PERFORMED BY ASSIGNEES AND SUBCONTRACTORS THEIR WRITTEN GUARANTEE TO THE OWNER COVERING THEIR RESPECTIVE PORTIONS OF THE WORK FOR THE PERIODS SPECIFIED AND SHALL DELIVER SAME, TOGETHER WITH HIS OWN GUARANTEE, TO THE OWNER. ASSIGNEES' AND SUBCONTRACTORS' GUARANTEES SHALL EXPRESSLY PROVIDE THAT THE SAME SHALL BE ENFORCEABLE DIRECTLY BY THE OWNER AND SHALL RUN CONCURRENTLY WITH THE CONTRACTOR'S GUARANTEE.

TESTING AND BALANCING

BALANCE AND TEST AIR AND WATER SYSTEMS AT EACH OUTLET, COIL, FAN AND PUMP SYSTEMS. ISSUE A DRAFT REPORT FOR ISSUE FOR COMMENTS. SUPERVISE OPERATING TESTS IN PREPARATION OF THE FINAL EIGHT (8) HOUR OPERATING TEST TO ENSURE THAT ALL SYSTEMS CONFORM TO THE PLAN AND SPECIFICATIONS. PROVIDE THREE TYPED REPORTS OF SYSTEM BALANCE AND OPERATING CONDITIONS, WITH AIR FLOWS AT EACH POINT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.

INSTRUCT THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE IN THE START-UP AND OPERATION OF THE SYSTEMS INCLUDING ALL THE AIR SYSTEMS AND HEATING SYSTEMS FOR A MINIMUM OF ONE EIGHT (8) HOUR DAY.

THE TESTING COMPANY SHALL PREPARE FIVE (5) COMPLETELY BOUND BROCHURES CONTAINING AN OUTLINE OF THE SYSTEMS OPERATIONS AND A RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE PROCEDURE SCHEDULE WITH TYPEWRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS AND CONTROL DIAGRAMS OF ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS IN THESE BROCHURES. INCLUDE IN THIS MANUFACTURER'S OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS.

THE TESTING AND BALANCING FIRM SHALL BE EITHER DYNAMIC FLOW BALANCING (905) 338-0808 OR AIR AUDIT INC. (519) 740-0871.

CLOSE-OUT DOCUMENTS AND INSTRUCTIONS

- .1 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS. ALL TEST REPORTS. WARRANTIES.
- ALL APPROVAL AND VERIFICATION CERTIFICATES.
- THREE (3) COPIES OF MAINTENANCE MANUALS. COPIES OF PANEL BOARD INDEXES.
- C.S.A. OR SPECIAL HYDRO INSPECTION CERTIFICATES. .8 INSTRUCT OWNER IN THE OPERATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT AND MAKE FAMILIAR WITH SYSTEM.

COMMISSIONING AND DEMONSTRATION

THE COMMISSIONING PROCESS REQUIRES THE COMPLETE PROCESS TO TEST, ADJ AND BALANCE SYSTEMS TO PERFORM IN ACCORDANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND TO DO ALL OTHER WORK AS SPECIFIED IN THIS SECTION.

THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ACT AS THE COMMISSIONING AGENT FOR THIS PROJECT.

TO ADJUST AND REGULATE EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS SO AS TO MEET SPECIFIED PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS AND TO ACHIEVE SPECIFIED INTERACTION WITH AL OTHER RELATED SYSTEMS UNDER ALL NORMAL AND EMERGENCY LOADS AND OPERATING CONDITIONS. BALANCE SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT TO REGULATE FLOW RATES TO MATCH LOAD REQUIREMENTS OVER FULL OPERATING RANGES.

SCHEDULE TIME REQUIRED FOR COMMISSIONING (INCLUDING REPAIRS, RE-TESTI INTO PROJECT CONSTRUCTION AND COMPLETION SCHEDULE SO AS TO ENSURE COMPLETION BEFORE ACCEPTANCE OF PROJECT. DO COMMISSIONING OF EACH SYSTEM INDEPENDENTLY AND SUBSEQUENTLY, WHE

- INTERLOCKED WITH OTHER SYSTEMS, IN UNISON WITH THOSE SYSTEMS. PRE-START-UP CHECKS .1 ALL EQUIPMENT WILL BE RENDERED FULLY OPERATIONAL BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR BEFORE TESTING AND BALANCING COMMENCES. ALL ROTATIONS
- LUBRICATION, ALIGNMENTS, CONTROLS, PRESSURE TESTS AND JOG TESTS SHAL BE MADE AND LOGGED ON A PROPER PRE-STARTUP CHECKLIST BEFORE ANY EQUIPMENT IS STARTED. THIS LIST SHALL BE REVIEWED WITH OTHER SUB-TRA TO CORRECT ANY DEFICIENCIES BEFORE ANY EQUIPMENT IS STARTED FOR AN'
- REASON OTHER THAN TO CHECK ROTATION. .2 ANY SUPPLIERS CHECKLISTS AND REQUIRED SITE VISITS AND REPORTS MUST BE MADE AT THIS TIME. .3 SUBMIT THE COMPLETED PRE-STARTUP CHECKLIST TO THE ENGINEER.
- .4 REPLACE DRIVE BELTS AND SHEAVES AS REQUIRED BY THE TESTING AND BALANCING FIRM IN ORDER TO ACHIEVE THE PROPER OPERATING CONDITIONS

OPERATE SYSTEMS FOR 30 DAY TRIAL TEST AND AS REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER FOR VERIFICATION OF COMMISSIONING REPORTS.

NOTIFY THE ENGINEER SEVEN (7) DAYS PRIOR TO START OF COMMISSIONING. START COMMISSIONING ONLY WHEN BUILDING SYSTEMS ARE ESSENTIALLY COMPLETED. CHECK AND REPORT ON THE FOLLOWING

.1 ALL PRESSURE, LEAKAGE, OTHER TESTS SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE IN DIVISION 1 .2 ALL PROVISIONS FOR TESTING AND BALANCING INSTALLED AND OPERATIONAL. .3 START-UP, VERIFICATION FOR PROPER, NORMAL AND SAFE OPERATION OF A MECHANICAL AND ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL AND CONTROL SYSTEMS AFFECTIN

- SYSTEM COMMISSIONING INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: .1 PROPER THERMAL OVERLOAD PROTECTION IN PLACE FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT.
- .2 AIR SYSTEMS: .1 FILTERS IN PLACE, CLEAN.
- .2 DUCT SYSTEMS CLEAN .3 DUCTS, AIR SHAFTS, CEILING PLENUMS ARE AIRTIGHT TO WITHIN SPECIF. TOLERANCES.
- .4 CORRECT FAN ROTATION. .5 FIRE, SMOKE, VOLUME CONTROL DAMPERS INSTALLED AND OPEN. .6 COIL FINS COMBED, CLEAN.
- .7 ACCESS DOORS, INSTALLED, CLOSED. .8 ALL OUTLETS INSTALLED, VOLUME CONTROL DAMPERS OPEN.
- .3 LIQUID SYSTEMS. .1 FLUSHED, FILLED, VENTED.
- .2 CORRECT PUMP ROTATION. .3 STRAINERS IN PLACE, BASKETS CLEAN.

.4 ISOLATING AND BALANCING VALVES INSTALLED, OPEN. .5 CALIBRATED BALANCING VALVES INSTALLED, AT FACTORY SETTINGS. .6 CHEMICAL TREATMENT SYSTEMS COMPLETE, OPERATIONAL.

SUBMIT FOR CHECKING AND APPROVAL OF ENGINEER PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF FORMAL COMMISSIONING REPORT, SAMPLE OF ROUGH COMMISSIONING SHEETS.

ALL REPORTED RESULTS SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION BY THE ENGINEER. PROVIDE MANPOWER AND INSTRUMENTATION TO VERIFY UP TO 30% OF ALL REPORTED RESULTS. NUMBER AND LOCATION OF VERIFIED RESULTS TO BE AT DISCRETION OF THE ENGINEER. BEAR COSTS TO REPEAT COMMISSIONING AS REQUIRED TO SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER.

AFTER COMMISSIONING IS COMPLETED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER, REPLACE DRIVE GUARDS, CLOSE ALL ACCESS DOORS, LOCK ALL DEVICES IN SET POSITIONS, ENSURE SENSORS ARE AT REQUIRED SETTINGS. PERMANENTLY MARK ALL SETTINGS TO ALLOW RESTORATION AT ANY TIME DURING

LIFE OF FACILITY. MARKINGS NOT TO BE ERADICATED OR COVERED IN ANY WAY. COMMISSIONING TO BE CONSIDERED COMPLETE ONLY WHEN FINAL COMMISSIONIN REPORT RECEIVED AND APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

	AUTOMATIC CONTROLS (ALSO REFERRED TO AS DIVISION 15900 ON THE DRAWINGS)		
	<u>SHOP DRAWINGS</u> SUBMIT COMPLETED EQUIPMENT AND CONTROL WIRING DIAGRAMS FOR THE MECHANICAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AT THE TIME OF SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL		
	MAINTENANCE DATA PROVIDE ALL CONTROL EQUIPMENT WITH DETAILED INFORMATION FOR THE MAINTENANCE MANUALS.		
	QUALIFIED FIRMS A COMPETENT, QUALIFIED H.V.A.C. CONTROLS SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RETAINED TO SUPPLY AND INSTALL THE CONTROL SYSTEMS AND WIRING FOR THIS PROJECT. PROVIDE A COMPLETE CONTROL SYSTEM WITH ALL FIELD DEVICES, VALVES DAMEER MOTORS AND WIRING TO DEPENTE THE SYSTEM AS INTENDED		
	AND AS DESCRIBED WITHIN THIS SPECIFICATION. QUALIFIED FIRMS: HONEYWELL, JOHNSON, SIEMENS, AND AIRON HVAC AND CONTROL.		
	INSTALLATION ALL CONTROL WIRING AND CONTROL DEVICES UNDER 50 VOLTS INSTALLED BY CONTROLS DIVISION. ALL CONTROL WIRING WITHIN PLENUMS SHALL BE FT-6 (TO CSA C22 2) PATED PLENUM WIRE MINIMUM WIRE SIZE TO BE 18 AWC		
	THE EXPOSED WIRING SHALL BE RUN IN RIGID E.M.T. CONDUIT WITH FIELD FORMED JUNCTION BOXES, CLAMPS, SWITCHES ALL TO BE ELECTRICAL TRADE GRADE MATERIALS.		
)	PROVIDE ALL 120 VOLT TO 24 VOLT CONTROL POWER TRANSFORMERS AND RELAYS REQUIRED TO POWER THE CONTROL SYSTEMS. NEATLY MOUNT THE TRANSFORMERS AND RELAYS IN CONCEALED AND ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. DIVISION 16 SHALL PROVIDE LINE VOLTAGE SUPPLY AT LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT AND CONTROL TRANSFORMERS.		
	FULLY CO-ORDINATE ALL CONNECTIONS, ROUTING AND POWER SUPPLY LOCATIONS WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR.		
2	LABEL ALL CONTROL DEVICES AND CONTROL POINTS WITH LAMACOID NAMEPLATES. PROVIDE A FULL START-UP COMMISSIONING AND TRAINING SERVICE FOR THE CONTROL SYSTEMS AND ATTEND A WALK THROUGH BRIEFING WITH THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVES AT COMPLETION.		
	SUPPLY AND INSTALL COMPLETE REFRIGERATION SYSTEM TO COOL ROOM No. 118, INCLUDING ROOF MOUNTED CONDENSER, IN ROOM EVAPORATOR, SYSTEM CONTROLLER, DX PIPING INCLUDING ALL REQUIRED COMPONENTS. INSTALL COMPLETE SYSTEM AS PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS	Do not scale drawing verify all dimensions the Engineer before All drawings remain t not be reproduced o permission.	s. Contractors must check and and report any discrepancies to proceeding with the work. he property of the Engineer and shall r reused without the Engineers written
	AND RETAIN MANUFACTURERS REP TO COMMISSION SYSTEM. PROVIDE A COMMISSIONING REPORT. COMPLETE ALL CONTROL WIRING. BASE BID SHALL BE DAFOSS.	The Contract Docume for the account of t herein reflects the E the information availe	nts were prepared by the Engineer ne Owner. The material contained ngineers best judgement in light of uble to him at the time of preparation.
	<u>ROOF MOUNTED CONDENSER CD-3:</u> DANFOSS OPTYMA SLIM, MODEL No. OP-HNXMO35OUWG000Q, 134A REFRIGERANT 134A, 208V 3PH, 8 AMPS, 300 LBS. LOW AMBIENT CONTROL TO MINUS 30°F.	Documents, or any r based on them are The Engineer accepts suffered by any third made or actions bas	liance on or decisions to be made he responsibility of such third parties. no responsibility for damages, if any, party as a result of decisions ed on the Contract Documents.
	<u>INDOOR_EVAPORATOR_FC-3:</u> DANFOSS_MODEL_No. OPTYMA_D4CC_RX_L084.1A4/E1 208V_1PH, 1.0_AMPS, 85_LBS.	7 6 ISSUEE	REVISED 8/30/23 FOR TENDER 6/08/23
UST	<u>CONTROLLER</u> : DANFOSS MODEL No. AK-RC251 ALTERNATE ACCEPTABLE SUPPLIERS: KEEPRITE, COPELAND	5 ISSUED 4 ISSUED FOR 3 ISSUED FO 2 ISSUED	FOR PERMIT 5/26/23 PERMIT & TENDER 5/11/23 OR COORDINATION 8/26/22 FOR COMMENT 4/21/22
D		1 ISSUED NO RE	FOR COMMENT 10/30/21 VISIONS DATE
		Filon	ncincovincit
IG)		1046 Botar	nical Drive
RE		Burlington, LTT IVI Fax: (305) FEL PROJE	Ontario 526-8899 ECT # F1334
ADES Y			PROFESSION
		LICENS	O.S. FILER
ER		Pp	5/11/23
			WCE OF ONTP
5.		HOLY FA	MILY CEMETERY
L G		CR 2523 LOW	EMATORIUM /ER BASE LINE ROAD
		MIL	TON, ONTARIO
IED			
		ME SPE	CHANICAL CIFICATIONS
			RGURIC
			CHITECTS RPORATED
E			
- NG '.		28 KING STONEY C Tel. 905-664 We	STREET EAST, UNIT B REEK, ONTARIO, L8G 1J8 I-8735 Fax. 905-664-8737 vb: www.2gai.com
G		SCALE AS NOTED	PROJECT
		DATE SEPT. 2021	2019-08
		DRAWN ARC	
		CHECKED BP/DSF	

ELECTRICAL NOTES:

ALL WORK SHALL BE CARRIED OUT IN ACCORDANCE WITH AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THE WORK.

ELECTRICAL LEGEND:

- ALL WORK SHALL MEET OR EXCEED THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF THE CANADIAN ELECTRICAL CODE C22.1, THE ONTARIO HYDRO SAFETY CODE, THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND THE ONTARIO FIRE CODE.
- ALL EMERGENCY / EXIT LIGHTING EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED AND TESTED TO MEET THE LATEST REQUIREMENTS OF CSA C22.2 NO. 141-M.
- 4. ALL EQUIPMENT AND LABOUR TO BE WARRANTED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK AS OUTLINED IN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- ALL WIRING SHALL BE RW 90 COPPER WITH 300V OR 600V INSULATION SIZED ACCORDING TO THE APPLICATION, MINIMUM #12 AWG FOR POWER C/W CSA FT6 LABELED PLENUM RATED JACKET IF RUN EXPOSED IN CEILING SPACES.
- 6. ALL WIRING SHALL BE RUN IN CONDUIT OR CABLE TO SUIT THE APPLICATION. CONDUIT SHALL BE EMT C/W STEEL BOXES IN CONCEALED LOCATIONS & SERVICE ROOMS, WHITE WIREMOLD C/W WIREMOLD BOXES IF EXPOSED IN PUBLIC AREAS AND PVC FOR IN-SLAB, WET & UNDERGROUND APPLICATIONS.
- CONCEAL NEW WIRING WHEREVER POSSIBLE. AC TYPE MAY BE USED IN CEILING SPACES, WALL CHASES, ETC. SHORT RUN FROM OUTLET BOX TO DEVICE ONLY. ANY EXPOSED WIRING IN CEILING SPACES SHALL BE CSA FT6 RATED. SURFACE MOUNTED WORK IN ALL AREAS SHALL BE MINIMIZED. SEEK ARCHITECT'S AND ENGINEER'S APPROVAL .
- SUPPLY AND INSTALL NEW 200A, 347/600V, 3 PHASE, 4 WIRE UNDERGROUND HYDRO SERVICE C/W TRENCHING & BACKFILL, SECONDARY DUCTBANK, SECONDARY CABLING AS SHOWN ALL TO ELECTRICAL SAFETY AUTHORITY AND LOCAL UTILITY CODES, STANDARDS & REQUIREMENTS.
- PROVIDE UNDERGROUND DUCTS FOR FIBRE OPTIC CABLE AND TELEPHONE SERVICE AS SHOWN. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH ROGERS RCI AND BELL CANADA.
- 10. SUPPLY AND INSTALL NEW CSA APPROVED 347/600V & 120/208V DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT, PANEL BOARDS & BREAKERS, SWITCHES, RECEPTACLES, DATA & TELEPHONE OUTLETS, EMERGENCY/EXIT LIGHTING, INTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURES & CONTROLS, EXTERIOR BUILDING, ROADWAY AND PARKING LOT LIGHTING & CONTROLS ALL AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
- 1. PROVIDE POWER CONNECTIONS TO ALL HVAC EQUIPMENT AS SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. SUPPLY AND INSTALL WEATHERPROOF DISCONNECTS AND LOCAL MEANS OF ISOLATION AS REQUIRED BY CODE. SUPPLY AND INSTALL CONTROL DEVICES INCLUDING STARTERS, CONTACTORS, RELAYS, MOTOR RATED SWITCHES ETC. INDICATED ON MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AS PROVIDED BY ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. INSTALL AND WIRE THERMOSTATS AND CONTROLS SUPPLIED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER(S). REFER TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES ON MECHANICAL DRAWINGS.
- 12. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE WRITTEN OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS FOR BUILDING CARETAKER AND OWNER UPON COMPLETION OF THE WORK.
- 13. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE IN-SERVICE TRAINING BY ALL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIERS TO INSTRUCT BUILDING CARETAKER AND OWNER DESIGNATED PERSONNEL ON THE CARE, OPERATION, TESTING AND MAINTENANCE OF NEW EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS.
- 14. APPROPRIATE ELECTRONIC OR HARD COPY SHOP DRAWINGS TO BE SUBMITTED TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDER PLACEMENT.
- 15. ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING FOR ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. THE REPAIR OF ALL OPENINGS MADE IN FIRE SEPARATIONS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. FILL ALL OPENINGS WITH APPROPRIATE LISTED FIRE STOP MATERIAL (SPRAY FOAM PRODUCTS NOT ALLOWED). ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO LOCATE AND SIZE ALL OPENINGS REQUIRED. PROVIDE CONDUIT SLEEVES C/W NECESSARY FIRE STOP MATERIAL FROM CORRIDORS INTO ALL OFFICES, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR VARIOUS SERVICES.
- 16. FIXTURE AND EQUIPMENT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY SITE CONDITIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION AND REPORT DISCREPANCIES TO ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER. SEEK APPROVALS FOR DEVIATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COORDINATE WORK WITH ALL OTHER TRADES.
- 17. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE AND PAY FOR ALL NECESSARY PERMITS, INSPECTIONS AND VERIFICATIONS AS REQUIRED BY CODE INCLUDING ELECTRICAL SAFETY AUTHORITY INSPECTION, FIRE MARSHALS TESTING AND LOCAL BUILDING DEPARTMENT REVIEW. PROVIDE COPIES OF ALL FINAL REPORTS AND CERTIFICATES INCLUDING THOSE LISTED ABOVE AND EMERGENCY/EXIT LIGHTING TESTING REPORT.
- 18. PROVIDE ACCURATE TYPED INDEX CARDS IN ALL PANEL BOARDS. ALSO PROVIDE A COPY OF EACH INDEX IN THE PROJECT MANUAL. LABEL ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MECHANICALLY FASTENED LAMACOID NAMEPLATES, WHITE WITH BLACK LETTERS DEPICTING VOLTAGE, PHASE, FEED BREAKER NUMBER & LOCATION AND DEVICE NAME.
- 19. ELECTRICAL CASH ALLOWANCES: THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CARRY THE FOLLOWING CASH ALLOWANCES WITHIN THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACT C/W STANDARD MARK-UPS. WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION REQUIRED FROM ENGINEER PRIOR TO THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR UTILIZING ANY AMOUNT OF THESE CASH ALLOWANCES. THE OWNER RESERVES THE RIGHT TO DIRECT ANY ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL WORK BE CHARGED AGAINST ANY OF THESE CASH ALLOWANCES.

1.	\$25,000	FOR CONNECTION OF POWER SERVICE
2.	\$5,000	FOR FIBRE OPTIC CABLE CONNECTION.
3.	\$5,000	FOR BELL TELEPHONE CABLE CONNECTION.
4.	\$5,000	FOR COMMISSIONING OF LIGHTING CONTROLS.
5.	\$10,000	FOR POSSIBLE ADDITIONAL ELECTRICAL WORK.

120VAC, 12VI LED OR FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE. NL DENOTES MOUNT SING NIGHT LIGHT CIRCUIT. LETTER DENOTES TYPE. COORDINATE RM LED OR INCANDESCENT, FLUORESCENT INTERIOR OR MH = 2438mm EXTERIOR DOWN LIGHT FIXTURE OR PENDANT LIGHT BEGHELLI CA FIXTURE. LETTER DENOTES TYPE. LED OR METAL HALIDE EXTERIOR WALL PACK OR POLE 120VAC, 12VD MOUNT LIGHT FIXTURE. LETTER DENOTES TYPE. POWERED EN 10 YEAR LIFE ULTRASONIC & INFRARED OCCUPANCY SENSOR FOR COORDINATE LIGHTING CONTROL C/W POWER PACK, AS SPECIFIED ON $\overline{(\text{OS})}$ DRAWINGS. LOCATE, INSTALL AND WIRE PER C DENOTES \ MANUFACTURES INSTRUCTIONS. BEGHELLI CA CAT. # FM-RM 120V OR 347V EXTERIOR WALL MOUNTED PHOTOCELL FOR LIGHTING CONTROL C/W SWIVEL BASE AND LIGHT LEVEL (PC) ADJUSTMENT SHUTTER. INTERMATIC OR EQUAL. 120VAC, 12VE MH = 4572mm (15'-0") AFF. HARD-WIRED SOLID STATE SINGLE POLE LIGHT SWITCH, WHITE TOGGLE STYLE C/W GUARD. MH = STAINLESS STEEL COVER PLATE. 3 DENOTES 3-WAY. D DENOTES DIMMER, T DENOTES 0 - 60 MIN. TIMER, K BEGHELLI CA DENOTES KEY LEVER ACTUATED TYPE, M DENOTES MOTOR RATED TOGGLE TYPE SWITCH C/W OVERLOAD 120VAC. 12V HEATERS, PILOT LIGHT & LAMACOID NAMEPLATE, SC SELF-POWER DENOTES FAN SPEED CONTROL. PB DENOTES PUSH BUTTON FOR BUZZER. PL DENOTES C/W PILOT LIGHT. OS SEALED BAT DENOTES PASSIVE INFRARED OCCUPANCY SENSOR TYPE WET LOCATIO HUBBELL OR EQUAL. BEGHELLI CA MH = 1220mm (4'-0") AFF OR AS NOTED. DUPLEX RECEPTACLE, WHITE STANDARD STYLE C/W 120VAC, 12VE STAINLESS STEEL COVER PLATE. G DENOTES GROUND CORDED EMI FAULT INTERRUPTER TYPE. S DENOTES SPLIT CIRCUIT. T BATTERIES, DENOTES 20A T-SLOT TYPE. K DENOTES MOUNTED IN LED MR16 IN KICK SPACE, WP DENOTES WEATHERPROOF "IN-USE" \ominus COVER. TP DENOTES TAMPER PROOF. F DENOTES MH = 2438mm RECESSED FLOOR MOUNTED. ALL RECEPTACLES TO BE BEGHELLI CA LABELED (DYNO-LABEL) WITH ASSOCIATED PANEL BOARD AND CIRCUIT NUMBER ON COVER PLATE. 12VDC WHITE MH = 460mm (1'-6") AFF AS NOTED. UNIT C/W 2-6 AS ABOVE EXCEPT MH = 150mm (0'-6") ABOVE COUNTER. P Œ BEGHELLI CA DENOTES MOUNTED ON COUNTER IN PEDESTAL BOX. 12VDC WHITE OUTLET FOR MOTOR, MECHANICAL OR PACKAGED EQUIPMENT. MOUNTING TO SUIT EQUIPMENT. VOLTAGE UNIT C/W 1-6 AND CURRENT RATING PER CIRCUIT NUMBER. BEGHELLI CA OUTLET FOR ELECTRIC RANGE OR ELECTRIC CLOTHES Œ NOTE: BASE BID DRYER OR OTHER EQUIPMENT. MH = 460mm (1'-6") AFF OR TO SUIT. EMERGENCY/ LUMACELL. BREAKER PANEL BOARD. SURFACE WALL MOUNT IN SERVICE ROOMS. RECESSED WALL MOUNT IN PUBLIC AREAS. MH = 1830mm (6'-0") TO TOP AFF. FUSED OR UNFUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH. WP DENOTES WEATHER PROOF. SIZED TO THE APPLICATION. MH = 1525mm (5'-0") AFF OR TO SUIT EQUIPMENT. COMBINATION MAGNETIC MOTOR STARTER (IEC STANDARD) C/W HAND / OFF / AUTO SELECTOR SWITCH AND 2 N.O. & 2 N.C. AUXILIARY CONTACTS. SIZED TO THE APPLICATION. 610mm x 1220mm (2' x 4 4000K, T-bar recesse MH = 1525mm (5'-0") AFF OR TO SUIT EQUIPMENT. CONTACTOR FOR LIGHTING OR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT 610mm x 1220mm (2' x 4 CONTROL C/W AUXILIARY CONTACTS. SIZE, VOLTAGE AND 4000K, Drywall recesse # OF POLES TO SUIT APPLICATION. C/W F 3000W, 208V, 1 PHASE, ELECTRIC RECESSED FORCED FLOW HEATER C/W INTEGRAL THERMOSTAT BY 305mm x 1220mm (1' x 4 ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. MH = 150mm (0'-6") AFF. 4000K, T-bar recessed CHROMALOX CAT. # RFI840D31, RFLVD OR EQUAL. THERMOSTAT FOR HVAC EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIED 152mm (6") dia., 120V, I INSTALLED AND WIRED BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. Recessed T-Bar mou (T)ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE OUTLET BOX AND CONDUIT. MH = 1525mm (5'-0") AFF. 1220mm (4'), 120V, LED, or suspended mo 120V, 950W ELECTRIC HAND DRYER C/W AUTOMATIC ACTIVATION WITH 3 SECOND RUN-ON TIME. G DENOTES HD WIRED TO GFI TYPE BREAKER CIRCUIT. WORLD DRYER CAT. # L974 OR EQUAL. MH = 1120mm (3'-8") AFF. 1220mm (4'), 120V, LE Surface mounted Vap TELEPHONE OUTLET BOX C/W 13mm (1/2") DIA. EMT CONDUIT AND PULL CORD TO CORRIDOR CEILING SPACE. \sim TELEPHONE JACKS, CAT. 3 WIRING, TERMINATIONS AND 152mm (33") dia., 120V, Suspended Decor TESTING BY DATA SUBCONTRACTOR. Diffuser and Finish to MH = 460mm (1'-6") AFF OR AS NOTED. COMPUTER DATA OUTLET BOX C/W 19mm (3/4") DIA. EMT 120V, LED, 4000K, R CONDUIT AND PULL CORD TO CORRIDOR CEILING SPACE. for Chapel \ DATA JACKS, CAT. 6 WIRING, TERMINATIONS AND TESTING BY DATA SUBCONTRACTOR. MH = 460mm (1'-6") AFF OR AS NOTED. 120V, LED, 582 WP1 Cut-off wall pack light fixture SECURITY SYSTEM DOOR CONTACT WIRED BACK TO MH =(To be determ SECURITY PANEL. COORDINATE WITH HARDWARE SUPPLIER AND SECURITY SUBCONTRACTOR. MOUNTING TO SUIT DOOR. CONCEAL ALL WIRING. 120V, LED, 125 Black Decor OUTLET FOR HANDICAPPED DOOR OPERATOR PUSH BUTTON C/W 13mm (1/2") DIA. EMT CONDUIT TO OPERATOR. Single head, 12 COORDINATE REQUIREMENTS WITH HARDWARE Cut-off light fixture to be po concrete base c/w Bi-level SUPPLIER. MH=1067mm (3'-6") AFF. MH = 9144mm (3 Color to be conf 120V SMOKE ALARM UNIT C/W 200VA, 120/24V CONTROL TRANSFORMER, 24V RELAY C/W 24V AUXILIARY Single head, 12 Cut-off light fixture to be po CONTACTS. MOUNT ABOVE T-BAR CEILING. ELECTRICAL S2 concrete base c/w Bi-level CONTRACTOR TO WIRE TO ADJACENT SMOKE DAMPER. MH = 9144mm (3 MIRCOM OR EQUAL. Color to be confir DUCT SMOKE DETECTOR C/W HOUSING 120V SMOKE ALARM UNIT C/W 200VA, 120V/24V CONTROL 120V, LED, 54 Lumen, 50 TRANSFORMER, 24V RELAY C/W 24V AUXILIARY Color to be conf CONTACTS, 600mm (2') SAMPLE TUBE AND REMOTE ALARM INDICATOR. MOUNTING TO SUIT HVAC SUPPLY DUCTWORK. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO WIRE TO ADJACENT SMOKE DAMPER. MIRCOM OR EQUAL. MH DENOTES MOUNTING HEIGHT. AFF DENOTES ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR LEVEL.

E	EMERGENCY/EXIT LIGHTING	LEGEND:												
F	120VAC, 12VDC, 2W, BRUSHED ALL MOUNT SINGLE FACED GREEN "RL COORDINATE DIRECTION ON-SITE. V MH = 2438mm (8'-0") AFF OR AS NOT BEGHELLI CAT. # FM-RM-L-1-OLR-M-	IMINUM FINISH, EXTRUDED ALUMIN INNING MAN" EXIT LIGHT FIXTURE WIRE DC TO EMERGENCY BATTERY ED. BA	IUM HOUSING, CEILING OR V C/W C860 CERTIFIED LED PA UNIT AS INDICATED.	/ALL NEL.										
V F	120VAC, 12VDC, 50W, WHITE STEEL POWERED EMERGENCY LIGHTING / 10 YEAR LIFE SEALED BATTERY, C80 COORDINATE DIRECTION ON-SITE. C DENOTES WIRE GUARD. MH = 213 BEGHELLI CAT. # FM-RM-PL-L-1-OLR CAT. # FM-RM-PL-L-1-OLR-M-BA-WG	WALL OR CEILING MOUNT SINGLE F GREEN "RUNNING MAN" EXIT LIGHT 60 CERTIFIED LED PANEL AND 2 - 6V 4mm (7'-0") AFF. -M-BA, (WG DENOTES C/W WIRE GUARD)	ACED COMBINATION SELF- FIXTURE, 30 MINUTE RATED (V LED MR16 LAMP HEADS.	C/W										
V	120VAC, 12VDC, 50W, WHITE FINIS HARD-WIRED EMERGENCY LIGHTIN SOLID STATE CHARGER AND 2-6V GUARD. MH = 2438mm (8'-0") AFF OR BEGHELLI CAT. # NV-12-36-2BTMR-7'													
V	120VAC, 12VDC, 60W, DIE-CAST A SELF-POWERED HARD-WIRED EMI SEALED BATTERY, SOLID STATE CH WET LOCATIONS. MH = 2438mm (8'-0 BEGHELLI CAT. # BOL-12V60W-2-LEE	ALUMINUM HOUSING, WALL OR (ERGENCY LIGHTING UNIT, 30 MIN HARGER AND 2-7W LED MR16 INTEG)") AFF OR AS NOTED.)	CEILING MOUNT DOUBLE H IUTE RATED C/W 10 YEAR RAL LAMP HEADS. SUITABLE	EAD, LIFE FOR										
	120VAC, 12VDC, 360W, WHITE FINIS CORDED EMERGENCY LIGHTING CE BATTERIES, SOLID STATE CHARGE LED MR16 INTEGRAL LAMP HEAD. # MH = 2438mm (8'-0") AFF OR AS NOT BEGHELLI CAT. # NV-12-100-NC-1BT	SH, STEEL HOUSING, WALL MOUNT ENTRAL BATTERY UNIT, 30 MINUTE I R, 6 CIRCUIT FUSED DC DISTRIBUT DENOTES UNIT NUMBER. ED. MR-7WLED-FD5	SINGLE HEAD, SELF-POWE RATED C/W 10 YEAR LIFE SEA	RED, LED I-6W	(A)-	(1) (2							
∀	12VDC WHITE FINISH, DIE-CAST MET UNIT C/W 2-6W LED MR16 LAMP HEA BEGHELLI CAT. # BTMR2-7WLED-WH 12VDC WHITE FINISH, DIE-CAST ME	TAL HOUSING, CEILING MOUNT DOU NDS. C DENOTES PROVIDE WIRE GU I, CAT. # 37600037 (WIRE GUARD) TAL HOUSING, CEILING MOUNT SING	BLE HEAD DC EMERGENCY LI ARD. GLE HEAD DC EMERGENCY LI	GHT GHT			uu.			G/	ARAGE			
N	UNIT C/W 1-6W LED MR16 LAMP HEA BEGHELLI CAT. # BTMR1-7WLED-WH OTE: BASE BID EMERGENCY/EXIT I EMERGENCY/EXIT LIGHTING MANU LUMACELL.	D. C DENOTES PROVIDE WIRE GUAI I, CAT. # 37600037 (WIRE GUARD) LIGHT EQUIPMENT IS BEGHEL IFACTURERS ARE STANPRO, HUBE	RD. .LI . ACCEPTABLE ALTERN BELL, AIMLITE, EMERGI-LITE	IATE AND	B									
	Ho Lig	ly Family Cemetery Crematorium ht Fixture Schedule				(HOLD (ING ROOM			
e	Description	Base Bid	Approved Alternate	Watts	(C)-									<u></u>
	610mm x 1220mm (2' x 4'), 120V, LED, 5000 Lumen, 4000K, T-bar recessed mounted Basket Troffer.	Hubbell/Columbia Cat. # LCAT24-40-ML-G-ED-U	Peerless Electric Cat. # SDL-3-1ACF-24G-52-40K-MV	39					NEW TELEPH	HONE BACKBOAF	RD			J
	610mm x 1220mm (2' x 4'), 120V, LED, 5000 Lumen, 4000K, Drywall recessed mounted Basket Troffer C/W Flange Kit	Hubbell/Columbia Cat. # LCAT24-40-ML-G-ED-U C/W FK-24	Peerless Electric Cat. # SDL-3-1ACF-24G-52-40K-MV C/W Flange Kit	39							118		CORRIDOR	
	305mm x 1220mm (1' x 4'), 120V, LED, 5000 Lumen, 4000K, T-bar recessed mounted Basket Troffer.	Hubbell/Columbia Cat. # LCAT14-40-ML-G-ED-U	Peerless Electric Cat. # SDL-3-1ACF-14G-52-40K-MV	39				ELEC.	/ MECH.				[116]	
	152mm (6'') dia., 120V, LED, 1500 Lumen, 4000K, Recessed T-Bar mounted downlight fixture.	Prescolite Cat. # LTR-6RD-H-SL-15L-DM1 LTR-6RD-T-SL-40K-8-NR-S-WC-WT C/W B24	G.E. Cat. # LDXB-6R-0-15-T-40-V1	22					117			V. F		
	1220mm (4'), 120V, LED, 4000 Lumen, 4000K, Surface or suspended mounted Strip fixture.	Hubbell Cat. # CSL4-4040	Peerless Electric Cat. # NSL-RA-4-40-40K	40					MAIN POWER					_
	1220mm (4'), 120V, LED, 4500 Lumen, 4000K, Surface mounted Vapour Proof Strip fixture.	Columbia Cat. # LXEM4-40-LW-RFA-EU	Peerless Electric Cat. # AP2W-4-42-40K-A2-XX-S	40				INCLU	DING PP-2, T	3, LP-C & LP-M				
	152mm (33'') dia., 120V, LED, 2532 Lumen, 4000K, Suspended Decorative Pendant fixture. Diffuser and Finish to be selected by Architect.	SPI Lighting Cat. # AIP8178-L36W-XXX-120-277V-4000K-XXXX- DF_STM-SAM45	No Aternatives Accepted	36				RETORT ROOM		CIRCU	LATION AREA			
	120V, LED, 4000K, Recess mounted fixture, for Chapel Valance Lighting	To be selected by Architect	To be selected by Architect									Ĩ		, F
I	120V, LED, 5823 Lumen, 5000K, Cut-off wall pack light fixture to be surface wall mounted. MH =(To be determined) AFF to centre.	Hubbell "Ratio Wall" Cat. # RWL1-48L-45-5K7-2-UNV-XXX	G.E. Cat. # EWS2-0-D3-D1-50-XX-J	60								Ī	VIEWING ROOM	<u></u>
2	120V, LED, 1255 Lumen, 3000K. Black Decorative wall pack.	WAC Lighting Cat. # WS-W52514-BK	TBD	17.5	(F)-									p
	Single head, 120V, LED, 5000k, Cut-off light fixture to be pole mounted on 915mm (3'-0") concrete base c/w Bi-level switching with motion sensor. MH = 9144mm (30'-0") AFF to centre. Color to be confirmed by Architect.	Hubbell Cat. # VP-S-48L-110-5K7-3	TBD	110			s	TAFF W/R 108		CORRIE 107	DOR		CORRIDOR	
2	Single head, 120V, LED, 5000k, Cut-off light fixture to be pole mounted on 915mm (3'-0'') concrete base c/w Bi-level switching with motion sensor. MH = 9144mm (30'-0'') AFF to centre. Color to be confirmed by Architect.	Hubbell Cat. # VP-S-48L-110-5K7-4W	TBD	110		SHOWER		STAFF	1	OFFIC 104	CE		OFFICE [103]	E
	120V, LED, 54 Lumen, 5000K, Anchor based Bollard Color to be confirmed by Architect.	Hubbell Cat. # GEM1-18L5K	TBD	21				ROOM 105						
					(F)-		<u> </u>					<u> </u>		
					(F)-									

GROUND FLOOR KEY PLAN

SCALE: 1:150

- JURISDICTION OVER THE WORK.
- ELECTRICAL CODE C22.1, THE ONTARIO HYDRO SAFETY CODE, THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND RELEVANT LOCAL HYDRO UTILITY CODES, REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS.
- AUTHORITY ROADS DEPARTMENT APPROVAL.
- HYDRO UTILITY.
- WITH OWNER'S IT DEPARTMENT AND ROGERS / RCI REPRESENTATIVE.
- PROVIDE PARKING LOT AND ROADWAY LIGHTING AS SHOWN C/W POLES, LUMINAIRES, CONCRETE POLE BASES, GROUNDING, UNDERGROUND CONDUITS AND WIRING.
- PROVIDER AND OTHER SITE TRADES PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY WORK . PROVIDE UNDERGROUND LOCATES PRIOR TO ANY DIGGING OR TRENCHING.
- THE DATE OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK.
- AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO ORDER PLACEMENT.
- REPAIR OF ALL BUILDING EXTERIOR SURFACES AND OPENINGS.
- ON-SITE PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY INSTALLATIONS. REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES TO ENGINEER.

- LIMITS.
- CONFORM WITH THE MUNICIPAL OR REGIONAL AUTHORITY AS REQUIRED.
- SUCH AS CABLES OR PIPES, FOR BACKHOE DIGGING.
- AND BE APPROVED AS PER C.S.A. STANDARD C22.2 No. 211.1.

- FLOAT DURING CONCRETE POURING.
- AND BE LOCATED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE DUCT BANK.

NEW LIGHTING & LIFE SAFETY NOTES:

- PROVIDE NEW INTERIOR LIGHT FIXTURES AS SHOWN. WIRE TO NEW LOCAL LIGHTING CIRCUITS AS REQUIRED. PROVIDE NEW STANDARD, DIMMING &/OR OCCUPANCY SENSOR CONTROLS AND/OR SWITCHES AS INDICATED.
- PROVIDE NEW EXTERIOR BUILDING MOUNTED LIGHT FIXTURES AS SHOWN. WIRE TO NEW EXTERIOR LIGHTING CIRCUITS AS INDICATED.
- PROVIDE NEW EMERGENCY / EXIT "RUNNING MAN" LIGHTING, BATTERY COMBO PACKS AND REMOTE HEAD UNITS AS SHOWN. PROVIDE NEW EMERGENCY LIGHTING CIRCUITS AS INDICATED.

(5)

-(A)

-(B)

-(C)

-(Ca)

-(D)

-Dx

-(E)

-Ea

-(F)

(Fa)

-(G)

(5)

C-40

- BOARD. MAXIMUM FOUR (4) RECEPTACLES PER 15A CIRCUIT.

- NEW LOCAL PANEL BOARD AS INDICATED.

ELEC./MECH. ROOM 117								
PANEL - PP-2	225A	۹ :	347/0	600	0V	3	PHA	SE 4 WIRE
	КW	BREAKER	CIRCUIT		CIRCUIT	BREAKER	KW	
TRANSFORMER T3	129	150		Π		200		SPARE
(LP-C, LP-D & LP-M)			1		2			
		3P				3P		
SPARE		150				100		SPARE
			3		4			
		3P				3P		
SPARE		60				40		SPARE
			5		6			
		3P				3P		
			7		8			
					_			
			9	1 	10			
	_				_			
	_							
	_		11	1 	12			
	_				_			
	_			H.				
	_		13	∐1	4			
								1/14/
								KVV
TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD -								KW

	ELEC./MECH. 117									
	PANEL - LP-C		400A	<i>،</i> ،	120/2	208V	3	PHA	SE 4 WIRE	
			KW	BREAKER	CIRCUIT	CIRCUIT	BREAKER	КW		
	EM-1, EE LTG & SIGNS	EE	0.2	15	1	2	15	0.4	GARAGE 120 LTG	
	HOLDING ROOM 119	LTG	0.4	15	3	4	15	0.3	COOLER 118 LTG	
	ELEC/MECH 117, JAN 115	LTG	0.2	15	5	6	15	0.3	PROCESS 114, WORK 113 LTG	
	CORRIDOR 116, CIRC. 110		0.4	15	7	8	15	0.4	RETORT ROOM 121 LTG	
	SPARE			15	9	10	15		SPARE	
	GARAGE 120	€	0.4	15	11	12	15	0.5	GARAGE 120 CO2/NOX	
	GARAGE 120 O/H I	DOOR	0.5	15	13	14	15	0.5	GARAGE 120 O/H DOOR	
	HOLDING RM 119	Ð	1.0	15	15	16	15	0.8	COOLER 118	
	ELEC/MECH 117	₽	0.4	15	17	18	15	0.4	ELEC/MECH 117, JAN 115	
	ELEC/MECH 117	TSP-1	0.5	15	19	20	15	0.3	PROCESS 114	
	PROCESS 114	VPS	3.5	30	21	22	20	0.2	WORK AREA 113	
	WORK AREA 113	Ð	0.2	20	23	24	20	0.2	WORK AREA 113	
	WORK AREA 113	Ð	0.2	15	25	26	15	0.2	CORRIDOR 116	
	CIRC. AREA 110	€	0.2	15	27	28	15	0.4	RETORT 121	
	SPARE			15	29	30	15	0.5	WATER TREATMENT SYSTEM	
	LP-M		98.0	200	31	32	20		SPARE	
					33	34	100	14.0	LP-D	
				3P	35	36				\frown
	SECURITY PANEL	Ð	0.5	15	37	38	3P			(pc)
¢	EXTERIOR SWITCHED	Ð	0.6	15	39	40	15	0.8	EXTERIOR BUILDING LTG	\overline{c}
φ	EXTERIOR SWITCHED	Ð	0.6	15	41	42	15	1.0	PARKING LOT & ROADWAY LTG	$ \bigcirc $
ELEC./MECH. ROOM 117	MAX. DEM. LOAD - 103.0									ELEC./MECH. ROOM 117
	TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD	-							129.0 KW	

PANEL SCHEDULES SCALE: N.T.S.

PANEL - LP-D	125A		120/2	208V	3	PHAS	SE 4 WIRE		
		КW	BREAKER	CIRCUIT	CIRCUIT	BREAKER	КW		
EXIT SIGNS	EE	0.5	15	1	2	15	0.4	CHAPEL 102	L
CHAPEL 102	LTG	0.3	15	3	4	15	1.0	CHAPEL 102	L
VEST. 101	LTG	0.2	15	5	6	15	0.4	COAT 122, W/R 111, 112	L
OFFICE 103,104, STAFF 105	LTG	0.3	15	7	8	15	0.3	W/R 106, CORR. 107	L
CORR. 108, VIEWING 109		0.3	15	9	10	15		SPARE	
SPARE			15	11	12	15		SPARE	
CHAPEL 102	Ψ	0.5	15	13	14	15	0.5	CHAPEL 102	Ę
CHAPEL 102	Ψ	0.5	15	15	16	15	0.5	CHAPEL 102, VEST. 101	Ę
VEST. 101 HC DOOR	OP.	1.0	15	17	18	15	0.4	W/R 111, 112 & COAT 122	Ę
U. W/R 111 HC DOOR	OP.	0.5	15	19	20	20	1.3	W/R 112 HAND I	DRY
U. W/R 111 HAND DR	YER	1.3	20	21	22	15	0.5	U. W/R 111 CHANGE	TAE
OFFICE 103	\oplus	0.5	15	23	24	15	0.5	OFFICE 104	€
STAFF ROOM 105	\oplus	0.4	15	25	26	20	0.2	STAFF ROOM 105	Ę
STAFF ROOM 105 MICROW	AVE	1.2	15	27	28	20	0.2	STAFF ROOM 105	Ę
STAFF ROOM 105 FRI	DGE	1.4	15	29	30	20	1.3	W/R 106 HAND I	DRY
W/R 106, CORR. 107,108	€	0.4	15	31	32	15	0.4	VIEWING ROOM 109	Ę
VIEWING ROOM 109	\oplus	0.4	15	33	34	15		SPARE	Ę
SPARE	\oplus		15	35	36	15		SPARE	Ę
SPARE	\oplus		20	37	38	20		SPARE	
				39	40				
				41	42				
MAX. DEM. LOAD -								14.0) K
TOTAL CONNECTED LOAD -								18.0) k

★ PROVIDE GFI BREAKER FOR CIRCUIT

PANEL -
SF-1
EFF-3K
UH-1
DWH-1
CD-1
CD-2
DH-1A
DH-1B
DH-2
EF-1
EF-2
EF-3
EF-4
EF-5
EF-6
EF-7
ЕГ-0
EF-9
CD-3
FC-3
P-1
P-2
MAX. DE
TOTAL C

ELEC/MECH 117

- LP-M	225A	\ ·	120/2	208V	3	PHAS	SE 4 WIRE	
	KW	BREAKER	CIRCUIT	CIRCUIT	BREAKER	КW		
	0.6	15	1	2	15	0.6	BPB-1	
	3.0	30	3	4	15	0.6	BPB-2	
	0.6	15	5	6	15	0.6	BPB-3	
	1.2	15	7	8	15	0.3	CP-1	
	5.2	30	9	10	15		SPARE	
		2P	11	12	60	16.2	HVAC-1	
	5.2	30	13	14				
		2P	15	16	3P			
	1.0	15	17	18	60	16.2	HVAC-2	
		2P	19	20				
	1.0	15	21	22	3P			
		2P	23	24	60	16.2	HVAC-3	
	7.5	30	25	26				
			27	28	3P			
		3P	29	30	20	0.4	HVAC 1, 2 MAINTENANCE	€
	0.6	15	31	32	20	0.4	HVAC 3 MAINTENANCE	€
	0.6	15	33	34	15	0.5	CEM SYSTEM #1	
	0.6	15	35	36	15	0.5	CEM SYSTEM #1	
	0.6	15	37	38	15	0.5	CEM SYSTEM #2	
	1.2	15	39	40	15	0.5	CEM SYSTEM #2	
	0.4	15	41	42	15	0.5	CEM SYSTEM #3	
			43	44	15	0.5	CEM SYSTEM #3	
		3P	45	46	40	13.0	RETORT #1	
	0.4	15	47	48				
			49	50	3P			
		3P	51	52	15	1.0	RETORT #1	
	0.4	15	53	54	70	22.0	RETORT #3	
			55	56				
		3P	57	58	3P			
	0.2	15	59	60	15	1.0	RETORT #3	
	2.9	15	61	62	15	0.5	SMOKE DAMPER	
			63	64	15	0.5	SMOKE DAMPER	
		3P	65	66	15	0.5	SMOKE DAMPER	
	0.2	15	67	68	15	0.5	DUCT SMOKE ALARM	
	0.8	15	69	70	15	0.5	DUCT SMOKE ALARM	
	0.8	15	71	72				
EM. LOAD -							98.0	KW
CONNECTED LOAD -							124.0	KW

DRAWING LIST

- E01 KEY & LOCATION PLANS NOTES & LEGENDS E02 SITE SERVICES PLAN - NOTES & DETAILS E03 GROUND FLOOR PLAN -LIGHTING & LIFE SAFETY POWER & COMMUNICATIONS
- E04 PANEL SCHEDULES & POWER DISTRIBUTION E05 DETAILS
- E06 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS 1 OF 2 E07 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - 2 OF 2

28 KING STREET EAST, UNIT B STONEY CREEK, ONTARIO, L8G 1J8 Tel. 905-664-8735 Fax. 905-664-8737 Web: www.2gai.com

COPYRIGHT

COPYRIGHT FOR ALL DESIGN AND DRAWINGS ARE THE EXPRESS PROPERTY OF NRG CONSULTANTS INC. REPRODUCTION OR USE FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THEN THAT AUTHORIZED BY NRG CONSULTANTS INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.

DIMENSIONS

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DIMENSIONS. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS TO NRG CONSULTANTS INC. IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY.

2	2023/08/30	G.J.L.	RE-ISSUED FOR TENDER
1	2023/06/16	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR TENDER
0	2023/05/26	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR PERMIT
С	2023/05/19	G.J.L	ISSUED FOR COORDINATION
В	2022/08/08	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR REVIEW
А	2021/11/05	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR COMMENTS
No.	DATE	MADE	DESCRIPTION
		REVIS	SIONS/ADDENDA ISSUED

TITLE

2 Cabriolet Crescent Ancaster ON L9K 1K6 Office: (905) 304-0294

ELECTRICAL

PANEL SCHEDULES & POWER DISTRIBUTION

PROJECT HOLY FAMILY CEMETERY CREMATORIUM BUILDING 2523 LOWER BASE LINE ROAD MILTON ONTARIO

SCALE	DATE	DRAWN	CHECKED
AS SHOWN	2020/11/01	G.J.L.	S.C.S.
PROJECT No.	REV No.	DRAWING No.	
1922A	2	E)4

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION:

- 1. PRESSING CORRIDOR ACCESSIBLE PUSHBUTTON WILL CAUSE DOOR TO OPEN (IF "OCCUPIED WHEN LIT" INDICATOR IS NOT ILLUMINATED) AND AUTOMATICALLY CLOSE AFTER PRESET TIME.
- 2. PRESSING INTERIOR "PUSH TO LOCK" PUSHBUTTON WILL CAUSE THE DOOR TO LOCK. THIS WILL ALSO DEACTIVATE EXTERIOR "PUSH TO OPEN" ACCESSIBLE PUSHBUTTON AND ILLUMINATE "OCCUPIED WHEN LIT" INDICATOR.
- 3. THE CORRIDOR KEY SWITCH WILL HAVE THE ABILITY TO OVERRIDE THE ABOVE LOCKED CONDITION AND UNLOCK THE DOOR.
- 4. PRESSING INTERIOR "PUSH TO OPEN" PUSHBUTTON WILL CAUSE THE DOOR TO UNLOCK AND OPEN. ALSO REACTIVATING EXTERIOR "PUSH TO OPEN" ACCESSIBLE PUSHBUTTON AND SHUTTING OFF EXTERIOR "OCCUPIED WHEN LIT" INDICATOR.

EMERGENCY CALL SYSTEM

- 1. PULLING EMERGENCY PULL CORD LOCATED IN UNIVERSAL WASHROOM WILL ACTIVATE AUDIBLE AND VISUAL SIGNALS IN AND OUTSIDE OF UNIVERSAL WASHROOM.
- 2. AFTER EMERGENCY CONDITION HAS BEEN ADDRESSED THE AUDIBLE AND VISUAL SIGNALS CAN BE DE-ACTIVATED BY AGAIN PULLING THE EMERGENCY PULL CORD LOCATED INSIDE UNIVERSAL WASHROOM.
- DOOR OPERATOR EMERGENCY CONDITIONS
- a. ON LOSS OF 120V POWER TO THE CONTROL SYSTEM THE DOOR STRIKE WILL FAIL TO THE UNLOCKED CONDITION AND THE POWERED DOOR OPERATOR WILL REVERT TO MANUAL OPERATION.

NOTES:

DOOR OPERATOR

- 1. PROVIDE OUTLET BOX FOR KEYED SWITCH AND "OCCUPIED WHEN LIT" INDICATOR C/W 1/2" DIA. CONDUIT BACK TO DOOR OPERATOR CONTROL BOX. MH = 1524mm (5'-0") AFF.
- 2. PROVIDE OUTLET BOX FOR ACCESSIBLE DOOR PUSHBUTTONS AND LOCK PUSHBUTTON C/W 1/2" DIA. CONDUIT BACK TO DOOR OPERATOR CONTROL BOX. MH = 1016mm (3'-4") AFF.
- 3. PROVIDE 1/2" DIA. CONDUIT FROM DOOR OPERATOR CONTROL BOX THROUGH DOOR FRAME TO DOOR STRIKE AND POWERED DOOR OPERATOR.
- 4. LOCATE DOOR OPERATOR CONTROL BOX ABOVE ACCESSIBLE CEILING AND PROVIDE 120V POWER FEED FROM NEW 15A-1P BREAKER IN LOCAL PANEL BOARD.
- 5. PROVIDE AUXILIARY RELAY OUTPUT CIRCUIT FROM DOOR OPERATOR CONTROL TO BUILDING SECURITY PANEL (SEPARATE ZONE) TO INDICATE ACTIVATION OF EMERGENCY CALL PULL CORD.
- 6. ENGAGE REPUTABLE AUTOMATED DOOR SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER AND COORDINATE EXACT WIRING REQUIREMENTS WITH SAME.
- 7. EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER TO PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS OF PROPOSED EQUIPMENT C/W WIRING DIAGRAMS, RISER DIAGRAM AND SEQUENCE OF OPERATION.

EMERGENCY CALL SYSTEM

1. PROVIDE OUTLET BOX FOR EMERGENCY CALL BUTTON C/W 1/2" DIA. CONDUIT TO HORN/STROBE DEVICES LOCATED ON INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR OF UNIVERSAL WASHROOM MH = 1016mm (3'-4") AFF.

DRAWING LIST

- E01 KEY & LOCATION PLANS NOTES & LEGENDS E02 SITE SERVICES PLAN - NOTES & DETAILS E03 GROUND FLOOR PLAN -LIGHTING & LIFE SAFETY
- POWER & COMMUNICATIONS E04 PANEL SCHEDULES & POWER DISTRIBUTION E05 DETAILS
- E06 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS 1 OF 2
- E07 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS 2 OF 2

28 KING STREET EAST, UNIT B STONEY CREEK, ONTARIO, L8G 1J8 Tel. 905-664-8735 Fax. 905-664-8737 Web: www.2gai.com

COPYRIGHT FOR ALL DESIGN AND DRAWINGS ARE THE EXPRESS

PROPERTY OF NRG CONSULTANTS INC. REPRODUCTION OR USE FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THEN THAT AUTHORIZED BY NRG

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL

DIMENSIONS. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL

REPORT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS TO NRG CONSULTANTS INC.

CONSULTANTS INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.

IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY.

SIGNAGE: DOOR OPERATOR

PROVIDE ONE (1) 8-1/2" x 11" SIGN, TYPED AND PLASTIC LAMINATED, AS FOLLOWS (LOCATE ON WASHROOM INTERIOR WALL ON LATCH SIDE OF DOOR. MH = 4'-0" AFF):

ACCESSIBLE WASHROOM POWER DOOR & LOCK OPERATION This door is equipped with special hardware to provide you with easy access and a high level of security during

use. Please follow these instructions carefully to ensure safe and proper use of the equipment. TO LOCK DOOR

Upon entry, press the "PUSH TO LOCK" pushbutton. The door strike will fully secure the door and the exterior "OCCUPIED WHEN LIT" indicator will illuminate.

TO UNLOCK & OPEN DOOR

Press the "PUSH TO OPEN" pushbutton. The door strike will deactivate, the door will open and the exterior "OCCUPIED WHEN LIT" indicator will shut off.

POWER FAILURE

In the event of a power failure, the door strike will be temporarily disengaged, but should re-engage upon re-supply of electrical power. To deactivate the magnetic lock, please follow the procedures outlined above. PERSONAL ASSISTANCE

There is an override lockswitch on the corridor side of this door which, upon activation, will override the door strike and automatically unlock the door. Trained personnel will respond and provide assistance as required.

EMERGENCY CALL SYSTEM

PROVIDE ONE (1) SIGN, TYPED IN LETTERS AT LEAST 25mm IN HEIGHT AND PLASTIC LAMINATED, AS FOLLOWS (LOCATE ON WASHROOM INTERIOR WALL BESIDE WATER CLOSEST. MH = 4'-0" AFF):

IN EVENT OF EMERGENCY PULL EMERGENCY PULLCORD AND AUDIBLE AUDIBLE AND VISUAL SIGNAL WILL ACTIVATE

COPYRIGHT

DIMENSIONS

NRG Consultants Inc. 2 Cabriolet Crescent Ancaster ON L9K 1K6 Office: (905) 304-0294

ELECTRICAL

DETAILS

PROJECT HOLY FA CREMAT 2523 LOWI MILTON C	AMILY CEN FORIUM B ER BASE LIN INTARIO	METERY UILDING IE ROAD	
SCALE	DATE	DRAWN	CHECKED
AS SHOWN	2020/11/01	G.J.L.	S.C.S.
PROJECT No.	REV No.	DRAWING No.	
1922A	2	E)5

. <u></u>			.1 STAR ACCO
<u>00 - E</u> <u>SC</u> .1	LECTRICAL PROJECT REQUIREMENTS DPE OF WORK DIVISION 16 SHALL FURNISH ALL LABOUR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY FOR THE		.2 CONF
	PROPER AND TIMELY COMPLETION OF THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS AND/OR AS SPECIFIED.		CONF HOW MEET
.2	THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE PLANS THAT ACCOMPANY THEM; NEITHER THE PLANS NOR THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE USED ALONE. ANY		.3 IDENT SUBM
	ITEMS OR SUBJECT OMITTED FROM ONE, BUT WHICH IS MENTIONED OR REASONABLY IMPLIED IN THE OTHER, SHALL BE CONSIDERED AS PROPERLY AND SUFFICIENTLY SPECIFIED, AND MUST,		.4 EXAM WILL
.3	SHALL NOT RELIEVE THIS DIVISION OF RESPONSIBILITY. IT IS THE INTENT THAT THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS DESCRIBE COMPLETE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS ALL MATERIALS AND FOULDMENT AND THE ELIPNISHING OF ALL LABOUR DEASONABLY		METH EXIST
	IMPLIED BY THESE DRAWINGS AND/OR THE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE INCLUDED TO PROVIDE SYSTEMS READY FOR SATISFACTORY OPERATION. REFER TO ALL OTHER TRADE DRAWINGS AND	1.16	.1 PRIOF
.4	SPECIFICATIONS TO FULLY CO-ORDINATE THE INSTALLATION OF THE WORK. FURNISH ALL REQUIRED LABOUR AND MATERIALS, MACHINERY, SCAFFOLDING TOOLS,		DRAW
	IMPLEMENTS, OR OTHER APPLIANCES TOGETHER WITH ALL PROPER AND REQUIRED FACILITIES FOR MOVING AND TRANSPORTING SAME, SO THAT THE CONTRACT AND ALL WORK TO BE DONE		.3 PREP
	UNDER IT, CAN AND WILL BE CARRIED ON IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER, PROPERLY, SATISFACTORILY, CONTINUOUSLY, AND EXPEDITIOUSLY, TO COMPLETION, IN ALL RESPECTS TO		.4 DIMEN AND E
<u>ST/</u>	ITE SATISFACTION OF THE OWNER. INDARD OF ACCEPTANCE ITEMS ON THE DRAWINGS AND SUBSEQUENT DIVISIONS OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS ARE LISTED.	1.17	.5 BASE GUARANTEE
. 1	WITH THE NAMES OF SPECIFIC MANUFACTURERS, THE FIRST OF WHICH HAS BEEN USED IN THE DESIGN AND IS THE EQUIPMENT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.	4 4 0	.1 REFEI DIVISI
.2	THE USE OF ALTERNATE EQUIPMENT WILL REQUIRE THE SUBMISSION OF DETAILED SCALE SHOP DRAWINGS.	1.10	.1 ENSU
.3	ANY ALTERNATE NAMES LISTED IN THIS DIVISION HAVE BEEN SELECTED BECAUSE OF THE SIMILARITY OF QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE. IF THIS SUBCONTRACTOR WISHES TO SUBMIT		COMN
	EQUIPMENT OR MATERIAL OF A MANUFACTURER OTHER THAN THOSE LISTED, APPROVAL MUST BE OBTAINED FROM THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF TENDER. ANY COSTS CAUSED BY THE INSTALLATION OF AN ALTERNATE WILL BE PORME BY THE CONTRACTOR		.2 USE C .3 ENSU
.4	ALL OF THE MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK SHALL BE NEW AND THE BEST OF THEIR RESPECTIVE KIND AND OF A UNIFORM PATTERN THROUGHOUT THE WORK		.1 .2
<u>co</u> .1	DES, REGULATIONS AND PERMITS ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE INSTALLED, INSPECTED AND TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH		.3 .4 5
	GOVERNING CODES, RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE MUNICIPALITY IN WHICH THE WORK IS PERFORMED AND ALSO OF PROVINCIAL AND FEDERAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.		.4 FULLY AND C
.2	THE DIVISION 16 CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL PERMITS REQUIRED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL WORK, ARRANGE FOR INSPECTIONS AND TESTS AND PAY ALL FEES AND COSTS FOR THE PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTIONS AND PERMITS SHALL BE OBTAINED INMEDIATELY	<u>1601(</u>) - ELECTRICA
3	THE PERMITS AND INSPECTIONS. ALL NECESSARY PERMITS SHALL BE OBTAINED IMMEDIATELY AFTER NOTIFICATION OF AWARD OF CONTRACT.	1.2	.1 DO CO
.0	INSPECTIONS AND TESTS AS MAY BE DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE PRIME CONSULTANT. THE ONTARIO BUILDING CODE AND THE APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS OF C.S.A., EEMAC, U.L.C., AND	4.2	.2 ABBR
	NFPA STANDARDS INCLUDING THEIR LATEST AMENDMENTS, AS WELL AS PROVINCIAL AND MUNICIPAL BY-LAWS AND REGULATIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THIS SPECIFICATION.	1.5	.1 INSTR 2 ARRA
	LACK OF POSSESSION OF KNOWLEDGE OF ANY CODE OR STANDARD REQUIRED FOR PROPER COMPLETION OF THE WORK SHALL NOT CONSTITUTE SUFFICIENT REASON FOR DEVIATION THERE		.3 PROV
RE(FROM. <u> SORD DRAWINGS</u> <u> CLEARLY DECORD ALL CONTRACT CHANCES AND DEVIATIONS FROM THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS</u>		EQUIF ALL A
. 1	ON A SET OF DRAWINGS AVAILABLE FROM THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR FOR THIS PURPOSE AND FORWARDED TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT	1.4	VOLTAGE R
<u>SIT</u> .1	E VISIT THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT THE SITE AND EVALUATE ALL EXISTING SITE		.2 MOTO SATIS
	CONDITIONS AS THEY MAY AFFECT THIS WORK. NO EXTRAS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR ANY EFFECTS FROM FAILING TO COMPLETE A COMPREHENSIVE SITE TOUR TO UNDERSTAND AND ACCOUNT FOR	1.5	
	THE IMPACT OF EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS ON THE CONTRACT SCOPE OF WORK.	-	.1 SUBM DRAW
.1	THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR AND PAY FOR ALL CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIRED IN THE SCOPE OF WORK AS DEFINED IN THE GENERAL CONDITIONS. ALL NEW FINISHES SHALL BE EQUAL TO THOSE OF SURROUNDING SURFACES FOR MATERIALS. COLOUR		OF WO
	TEXTURE AND WORKMANSHIP. THIS DIVISION SHALL CLEARLY MARK OUT ALL OPENINGS REQUIRED AND REVIEW WITH THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR BEFORE CUTTING PROCEEDS. THIS DIVISION		.3 ENGIN
	SHALL INSTALL ALL OPENING FRAMES, SLEEVES, CONDUITS, OUTLETS, ETC., INTO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES. ANY ITEMS MISSED DURING CONSTRUCTION THAT		.4 NOTIF CHAN 5 FURN
0	MUST BE ADDED WILL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THIS DIVISION AND BE CO-ORDINATED WITH THE GENERAL TRADES.	1.7	AUTH MATERIALS
.2	THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTORS A COMPLETE INVENTORY OF CUTTING AND PATCHING REQUIREMENTS FOR COMPLETION OF THE SCOPE OF WORK THIS INVENTORY SHALL BE COMPLETED PRIOR TO TENDER CLOSING TO ALLOW THE		.1 PROV HERE
.3	GENERAL TRADES TO ASSESS THE WORK REQUIREMENTS. IN EACH CASE, TRADESMEN QUALIFIED IN THE WORK BEING CUT AND PATCHED SHALL BE		.2 EQUIF
.4	EMPLOYED TO ENSURE THAT IT IS CORRECTLY AND NEATLY DONE. TO COMPLETELY PREVENT THE PASSAGE OF AIR, TIGHTLY FIT ALL CONSTRUCTION TO CONDUITS,	18	.3 FACTO
	ETC. WHICH PASS THROUGH CONSTRUCTION. PAY PARTICULAR ATTENTION WHERE FIRE SEPARATIONS ARE PENETRATED WITH SUCH OBJECTS. BUILD SEPARATIONS TIGHTLY TO	1.0	.1 SUPP SCHE
	MATERIALS PENETRATING SEPARATIONS, OR PROVIDE OTHER MATERIALS FOR PACKING AROUND PERIMETERS, WHICH ARE SPECIFICALLY MANUFACTURED FOR SUCH CONDITIONS. PACKING		ON MI .2 CONT
сц	MATERIALS SHALL BE OF THE EQUIVALENT FIRE RESISTANCE RATING OF THE PENETRATED CONSTRUCTION. OBTAIN CONSULTANT'S APPROVAL PRIOR TO THE USE OF PACKING MATERIALS.	1.9	FINISHES .1 SHOP
.1	SHOP DRAWINGS AND DATA SHEETS FOR EQUIPMENT INTENDED FOR INSTALLATION UNDER THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW. AFTER CHECKING AND WHEN REVIEWED, COPIES		AND C .1 PAINT
.2	WILL BE RETURNED TO THE CONTRACTOR. SAMPLES, DRAWINGS, CATALOGUES, SPECIFICATIONS, ETC. SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL, SHALL BE		.2 PAINT .2 CLEAI SHIPM
	PROPERLY LABELED INDICATING SPECIFIED SERVICES FOR WHICH MATERIAL OR EQUIPMENT IS TO BE USED. THE DRAWINGS AND INFORMATION SHALL INDICATE THE PROJECT NAME AND THE		.3 CLEAI RUST
	ARTICLE NUMBER OF SPECIFICATIONS RELATING TO SHOP DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR'S NAME AND CONTRACTOR'S SIGNATURE SHALL APPEAR ON ALL COPIES INDICATING THAT THE DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN CHECKED BY THE CONTRACTOR. DRAWINGS NOT SO DESIGNATED WILL BE BET INDICATION.	1.10	EQUIPMENT
.3	FOR CORRECTION. FAX' OR ELECTRONIC COPIES OF SHOP DRAWINGS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. INCORPORATE ONLY DIMENSIONAL SYSTEM UTILIZED FOR DRAWINGS. MAKE SOFT CONVERSIONS		.2 NAME .1
	FROM METRIC SYSTEM TO IMPERIAL, OR VICE VERSA, WHEN REQUIRED FOR INCORPORATION OF UNITS OF ONE-DIMENSIONAL SYSTEM INTO CONSTRUCTION IN THE OTHER.		
.4	SHOW ON SHOP DRAWINGS ALL PERTINENT INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION, AND FOR PROPER INTEGRATION OF THIS INSTALLATION WITH WORK OF OTHERS.		
.5 6	REVIEWED SHOP DRAWINGS HAVE BEEN RETURNED BY THE CONSULTANT. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DETAIL DESIGN INTENT AND ERRORS / OMISSIONS		
AR	DIMENSIONS, INSTALLATION METHODS, CO-ORDINATION, ETC.		2 14051
.1	CONCEAL CONDUIT AND WIRING WHEREVER POSSIBLE BY RUNNING IT IN PIPE SPACES, DUCT SHAFTS, CHASES, CEILING SPACES AND FURRED OUT SECTIONS OF WALLS AND COLUMNS. DO		.5 LABEL
0	NOT RUN CONDUIT EXPOSED IN FINISHED AREAS WITHOUT OBTAINING PERMISSION OF THE ARCHITECT.		.4 WORE
.2	FIRE ALARM DEVICES, ETC WITH DIFFUSERS, GRILLES AND OTHER FIXTURES SHOWN. MODIFY AS		.6 IDENT .7 USE C
TES	STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS OR WORK INSTALLED BY OTHER TRADES.		.8 NAME VOLTA
.1	DIVISION 16 SHALL PERFORM TESTS ON ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS AS OUTLINED IN VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THESE SPECIFICATIONS AND SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY TEST		.10 DISCO
ME	EQUIPMENT AS REQUIRED. CHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND CONTROLS SUBDLIER AND INSTALLER RESPONSIBILITY IS INDICATED IN THE FOURD STATE OF THE SOURCE IN THE FOURD STATE OF THE SOURCE IN THE SOURCE INTO SOURCE IN THE SOURCE INTO SOURCE IN THE SOURCE INTO SOURC		.11 TERM .12 TRAN
.ı 2	MECHANICAL DRAWINGS. CONTROL WIRING: ALL CONTROL DEVICES CONDUIT AND CONNECTIONS RELOW 50V WHICH ARE	1.11	.13 RECE WIRING IDEI
-	RELATED TO CONTROL SYSTEMS, ARE A NECESSARY COMPONENT OF THE CONTROL SYSTEM SPECIFIED IN DIVISION 15 OR SHOWN ON MECHANICAL DRAWINGS SHALL BE INSTALLED BY		.I IDENT COLO
OP	DIVISION 15. REVIEW THE MECHANICAL CONTROL SPECIFICATIONS DIVISIONS 15900 AND 15920. ERATING AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS		.2 MAINT .3 COLO
.1	SUPPLY CERTIFIED PERSONNEL TO INSTRUCT OWNERS OPERATING STAFF ON OPERATION OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT. SUPPLY MAINTENANCE SPECIALIST PERSONNEL TO INSTRUCT OPERATING STAFF ON MAINTENANCE AND AD ILISTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ECUIPMENT AND ANY	1.12	4 USE C
	CHANGES OR MODIFICATIONS IN EQUIPMENT MADE UNDER THE TERMS OF THE GUARANTEE. PROVIDE INSTRUCTION TO OWNERS STAFF DURING REGULAR WORK HOURS PRIOR TO		.1 COLO .2 CODE
.2	ACCEPTANCE OF THE SYSTEMS FOR REGULAR OPERATION. UTILIZE THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE DATA MANUAL FOR INSTRUCTION PURPOSES. ON		.3 COLO
	COMPLETION OF INSTRUCTIONS, TURN ONE MANUAL OVER TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND ACCEPTANCE. PROVIDE THREE (3) COPIES OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE MANUALS TO		SERV UP TO
	OWNER. THE MAINTENANCE MANUALS SHALL INCLUDE A COMPREHENSIVE OPERATING SECTION, WHICH WILL INCLUDE A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT OPERATION		UP TC UP TC TFI FI
	INCLUDED WITHIN THIS CONTRACT. THE MAINTENANCE AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS WILL BE ASSEMBLED BY THE CONTRACTOR INTO THREE (3) VOLUMES USING SUITABLE LOOSE-LEAF BINDERS AND INCLUDING A COMPLETE INDEX OF CONTENTS. THE INDEX SHALL BE OPCONTED		OTHE FIRE A
.3	INTO SECTIONS ACCORDING TO THE NUMERICAL SPECIFICATION SECTIONS. THE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS SHALL INCLUDE BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING	1.13	WIRING TER
	INFORMATION, WHICH SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE MANUALS. .1 LIST OF RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS AND QUANTITIES TO BE STOCKED.	1.14	COPP MANUFACTI
	.2 COMPLETE PARTS LIST GIVING MANUFACTURER'S NAME AND CATALOGUE NUMBER. .3 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AND PROCEDURES, INCLUDING START UP AND SHUT DOWN	1.15	.1 VISIBI
	PROCEDURE. .4 MAINTENANCE PROCEDURE INCLUDING PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS.		.1 AS SE CONS
.4	.5 WIRING DIAGRAM OF CONTROL PANELS. OPERATION DATA TO INCLUDE: 1 DESCRIPTION OF FACH SYSTEM AND ITS CONTROLS	1.16	SINGLE LINE
	.2 DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION OF EACH SYSTEM AT VARIOUS LOADS. .3 OPERATION INSTRUCTION FOR EACH SYSTEM AND EACH COMPONENT.		.1 .2 PROV
BU	.4 DESCRIPTION OF ACTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN EVENT OF EQUIPMENT FAILURE. LDING STRUCTURE / EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS	,	ALARI
.1	INITIATE NO DRILLING, CUTTING OR WELDING OF THE BUILDING STEEL OR CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION FOR THE PURPOSE OF SUPPORTING MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT WITHOUT PRIOR	1.17	LOCATION C
.2	APPROVAL OF THE PRIME CONSULTANT. HANGERS TO STEEL SHALL BE BEAM CLAMPS OR FLANGE HANGERS WHERE POSSIBLE. WHERE ATTACHMENT IS BERMITTED, WEI DING STUDE OF A SIZE NOT LABOER THAN (2011) STUDE OF A SIZE NOT LABOER THAN (2011)		.2 DO NO
	AT LAGTIMENT IS PERMITTED, WELDING STUDS OF A SIZE NOT LARGER THAN 13mm DIAMETER MAY BE USED. IF LARGER SIZE BOLTS ARE REQUIRED TO SUPPORT THE EQUIPMENT, THESE SHALL BE ATTACHED BY STEEL CLIPS OR BRACKETS		.3 CHAN
.3 .4	EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS SUPPLIED BY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS. FLOOR MOUNTED ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SUCH AS SWITCHBOARDS AND TRANSFORMERS SHALL		.4 LOCA MECH
.5	BE INSTALLED ON A 100mm (4") HIGH CONCRETE HOUSEKEEPING PAD BY THIS DIVISION EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS NOT SUPPLIED BY EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER: FABRICATE FROM	1.18	MOUNTING I
PR	STRUCTURAL GRADE STEEL TO CSA STANDARD REFERENCE IN G40.21.		UNLES
.1	ALL ELECTRICAL ITEMS AND EQUIPMENT ON SITE DURING AND FOLLOWING INSTALLATION SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM WEATHER AND OTHER HAZARDS AND MAINTAINED IN AN ORDERLY MANNER.		.3 INSTA
	ALL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM CONSTRUCTION DUST AND DIRT. PROTECT OUTLETS BOXES FROM DAMAGE AND FROM THE INTRUSION OF FOREIGN MATTER		.1 .2
FIR	WELLER. E-STOPPING WHERE CONDUITS PASS THROUGH FIRE RATED WALLS, ELOOPS AND DADTITIONS, DACK SDACE		
.ı .2	WITH MATERIALS HAVING APPROVAL OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. DIVISION 16 TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS AND LABOUR TO COMPLETE U.L. C. FIRE-STOPPING FOR		3
	DIVISION 16 WORK.		.4

15	0-00	KDINATION		
	.1	START WORK AND PROCEED AS SOO ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUC	N AS POSSIBLE AFTER TION OF THE BUILDING.	
	.2	CONFER AND COOPERATE WITH OTH DELAYS TO THE CONSTRUCTION SCH	ER TRADES IN ORDER T EDULE. WHERE DOUBT	O ELIMINATE ANY UNNECESSARY EXISTS REGARDING OTHER TRAD
		CONFER WITH THE SUPERINTENDEN HOW TO PROCEED WITH THE WORK.		DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS CONCER F ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
	.3	IDENTIFY AND RESOLVE INTERFEREN	E. ICE PROBLEMS PRIOR T OR REVIEW BY CONSUL	O INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT.
	.4	EXAMINE THE SITE AND ALL CONTRACT WILL BE MADE BY ANY DIFFICULTIES	CT DOCUMENTS PRIOR	TO BID SUBMISSION. NO ALLOWAN ANY FEATURES OF THE BUILDING
		METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION, SITE (EXISTED UP TO THE BID CLOSE.	DR SURROUNDING PUBL	IC AND PRIVATE PROPERTY WHICH
16	CO-O	RDINATION DRAWINGS PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WOR	K, SUBMIT FOR CONSUL	TANT REVIEW, CONDUIT AND
		EQUIPMENT INTERFERENCE DRAWIN DRAWINGS MUST BE COORDINATED /	GS FOR EACH FLOOR LE	EVEL AND FOR ALL DIVISION 16 WO CT FOR REVIEW.
	.2	COORDINATION DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMIT FOR REVIEW, USING THE SAM	TO A SCALE SUFFICIEN ME PROCEDURES AS SP	NT TO SHOW THE NECESSARY DET. ECIFIED FOR SHOP DRAWINGS.
	.3 .4	PREPARE DRAWINGS IN CONJUNCTION DIMENSION PROPOSED LOCATION OF	N WITH OTHER DIVISIO DIVISION 16 WORK WIT	NS ESPECIALLY DIVISION 15. "H RESPECT TO BUILDING ELEVATI
	.5	AND ESTABLISHED GRID LINES. BASE INFORMATION USED TO PREPA	RE DRAWINGS ON REVI	EWED SHOP DRAWINGS.
17	.1	REFER TO GENERAL CONDITIONS. A		TIES FOR EQUIPMENT / WORK ON T
18		ISSIONING ENSURE THAT ALL FOUIPMENT AND S	SYSTEMS ARE OPERABL	
		ALL TESTING, ADJUSTING, BALANCING COMMISSIONING. OPERATIONAL TES	G AND RECORD KEEPIN	G SHALL BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO D SYSTEMS SHALL BE PERFORMED
	.2	PRIOR TO COMMISSIONING TO VERIF USE QUALIFIED PERSONNEL TO COM	Y THAT THEY MEET DES MISSION ELECTRICAL E	GIGN REQUIREMENTS. QUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS.
	.3	ENSURE AND CERTIFY THE FOLLOWIN .1 SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUC	NG DOCUMENTS ARE CO CT DATA.	DMPLETE AND CORRECT:
		.2 TEST REPORTS. .3 VERIFICATION REPORTS AND C	ERTIFICATES.	
		.4 OPERATION AND MAINTENANC .5 AS-BUILT DRAWINGS.	E MANUALS.	
	.4	FULLY INSTRUCT AND TRAIN OPERAT AND OPERATION OF ELECTRICAL SYS	ING AND MAINTENANCE STEMS.	PERSONNEL IN CARE, ADJUSTMEI
010) - ELEO	TRICAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		
2	.1	DO COMPLETE INSTALLATION IN ACC	ORDANCE WITH CSA C2	2.1 EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFIED
3	.2 CARE	ABBREVIATIONS FOR ELECTRICAL TE	RMS: TO CSA Z85.	
	.1	INSTRUCT OPERATING PERSONNEL II ARRANGE AND PAY FOR SERVICES O	N THE OPERATION, CAR F MANUFACTURER'S FA	E AND MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPME CTORY SERVICE ENGINEER TO
	.3	SUPERVISE START-UP OF INSTALLAT PROVIDE THESE SERVICES FOR SUCI	ON, CHECK, ADJUST, BA	ALANCE AND CALIBRATE COMPONE MANY VISITS AS NECESSARY TO P
		EQUIPMENT IN OPERATION, AND ENS ALL ASPECTS OF ITS CARE AND OPER	URE THAT OPERATING I	PERSONNEL ARE CONVERSANT WI
4	VOLT	AGE RATINGS OPERATING VOLTAGES: TO CAN3-C23	5.	
	.2	MOTORS, ELECTRIC HEATING, CONTE SATISFACTORILY AT 60 HZ WITHIN NO	ROL AND DISTRIBUTION	DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT TO OPE TS ESTABLISHED BY ABOVE STAND
		EQUIPMENT TO OPERATE IN EXTREM WITHOUT DAMAGE TO EQUIPMENT.	E OPERATING CONDITIC	ONS ESTABLISHED IN ABOVE STANI
5	.1	ITS, FEES AND INSPECTION SUBMIT TO ELECTRICAL SAFETY AUT	HORITY AND SUPPLY AL	
	0	DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR OF WORK.	R EXAMINATION AND AP	PROVAL PRIOR TO COMMENCEME
	.2 .3	ENGINEER WILL PROVIDE DRAWINGS	AND SPECIFICATIONS F	REQUIRED BY ELECTRICAL SAFETY
	.4	NOTIFY ENGINEER OF CHANGES REQ	UIRED BY ELECTRICAL	SAFETY AUTHORITY PRIOR TO MAP
	.5	FURNISH CERTIFICATES OF ACCEPTA AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION	NCE FROM ELECTRICAL	L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND ALL OTH
7	<u>МАТЕ</u> .1	RIALS AND EQUIPMENT PROVIDE MATERIALS AND EQUIPMEN	T AS SHOWN ON THE DI	RAWINGS AND/OR AS SPECIFIED
	.2	HEREIN. EQUIPMENT AND MATERIAL TO BE CS	A CERTIFIED. WHERE T	HERE IS NO ALTERNATIVE TO
	_	SUPPLYING EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NO ELECTRICAL SAFETY AUTHORITY.	T CSA CERTIFIED, OBT	AIN SPECIAL APPROVAL FROM
3	.3 ELEC	FACTORY ASSEMBLE CONTROL PANE IRIC MOTORS, EQUIPMENT AND CONT SUBDUED AND INSTALLED DESDONS	ILS AND COMPONENT A ROLS	SSEMBLIES.
	.1	SCHEDULE ON ELECTRICAL DRAWING	S AND RELATED MECH	ANICAL RESPONSIBILITY IS INDICA
2	.2 FINISI	CONTROL WIRING AND CONDUIT IS S	PECIFIED IN SECTION 16	5000.
	.1	SHOP FINISH METAL ENCLOSURE SUI AND OUTSIDE, AND AT LEAST TWO CO	RFACES BY APPLICATIO DATS OF FINISH ENAME	N OF RUST RESISTANT PRIMER INS L.
	.1 .2	PAINT OUTDOOR ELECTRICAL EQUIP PAINT INDOOR SWITCHGEAR AND DIS	MENT "EQUIPMENT GRE TRIBUTION ENCLOSURI	EN" FINISH TO EEMAC Y1-1-1955. ES LIGHT GREY TO EEMAC 2Y-1-195
	.2	CLEAN AND TOUCH UP SURFACES OF SHIPMENT OR INSTALLATION, TO MAT	SHOP-PAINTED EQUIPI	MENT SCRATCHED OR MARRED DU
	.3	CLEAN AND PRIME EXPOSED NON-GA RUSTING.	LVANIZED HANGERS, R	ACKS AND FASTENINGS TO PREVE
10	.1	IDENTIFICATION IDENTIFY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT W	ITH NAMEPLATES AND L	ABELS AS FOLLOWS:
	.2	.1 LAMICOID 1/8" (3mm) THICK PLA MECHANICALLY ATTACHED WII	STIC ENGRAVING SHEE	T, WHITE FACE, BLACK CORE,
		NAMEPLATE SIZES SIZE 110 X 50 mm 1 LINE	3 mm HIGH LETTERS	—
		SIZE 212 X 70 mm 1 LINE SIZE 312 X 70 mm 2 LINES	5 mm HIGH LETTERS 3 mm HIGH LETTERS	
		SIZE 420 X 90 mm 1 LINE SIZE 520 X 90 mm 2 LINES	8 mm HIGH LETTERS 5 mm HIGH LETTERS	
	0	SIZE 625 X 100 mm 1 LINE SIZE 725 X 100 mm 2 LINES	12 mm HIGH LETTERS 6 mm HIGH LETTERS	_
	.3	.1 EMBOSSED PLASTIC LABELS W	ITH ¼" (6 mm) HIGH LET	TERS UNLESS SPECIFIED
	.4	WORDING ON NAMEPLATES AND LAB	ELS TO BE APPROVED E	BY ENGINEER PRIOR TO MANUFACT
	.6 .7	IDENTIFICATION TO BE ENGLISH. USE ONE NAMEPLATE OR LABEL FOR	EACH LANGUAGE.	
	.8	NAMEPLATES FOR TERMINAL CABINE VOLTAGE CHARACTERISTICS.	TS AND JUNCTION BOX	ES TO INDICATE SYSTEM AND/OR
	.9 .10	IDENTIFY EQUIPMENT WITH SIZE 3 LA DISCONNECTS, STARTERS AND CONT	BELS ENGRAVED AS DI	RECTED BY ENGINEER. JIPMENT BEING CONTROLLED AND
	.11	VOLTAGE. TERMINAL CABINETS AND PULL BOXE	S: INDICATE SYSTEM A	ND VOLTAGE.
	.12 .13	TRANSFORMERS: INDICATE CAPACIT' RECEPTACLES: INDICATE SUPPLY PA	Y, PRIMARY AND SECON NELBOARD AND BREAK	IDARY VOLTAGES. (ER NUMBER.
11	<u>wirin</u> .1	IDENTIFICATION		MARKINGS, EITHER NUMBERED OF
	2	CIRCUIT WIRING.		
	. <u>-</u> .3 .4	COLOUR CODE: TO CSA C22.1. USE COLOUR CODED WIRES IN COMM		ATCHED THROUGHOUT SYSTEM
12	COND 1	UIT AND CABLE IDENTIFICATION COLOUR CODE CONDUITS, BOXES AN	ID METALLIC SHEATHED	CABLES.
	.2		AT POINTS WHERE CON) INTERVALS.	DUIT OR CABLE ENTERS WALL,
	-	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M	OD (1) (7)	
	.3	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. AUXILIARY
	.3	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN
	.3	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE
	.3	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE BLUE
13	.3 <u>WIRIN</u> .1	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED PR TERMINATION OF WIF	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER
13	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED PR TERMINATION OF WIF S.	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. AUXILIARY GREEN BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER
13 14 15	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 WARN	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM ING SIGNS	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF S. ENT IS INSTALLED.	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER
13 14 15	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 WARN .1 2	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM ING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRI CONSULTANT. PORCEI AIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM	OR AND 3/4" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF S. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND
13 14 15	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 .2 SINGI .1	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM ING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRI CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE FLECTRICAL D	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF RS. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250) IAGRAMS UNDER PLEY	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS [.]
13 14 15	.3 <u>WIRIN</u> .1 <u>MANL</u> .1 .2 <u>SINGI</u> .1 .2	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM ING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRI CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF S. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250) IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN M, PLAN AND ZONING OF	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT
13 14 15	.3 WIRIN .1 MANU .1 .2 SINGI .1 .2 .3	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM ING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIPM CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ANNUN DRAWINGS: 24" X 24" (600 X 600 mm) M	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF S. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250 IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN M, PLAN AND ZONING OF CIATOR(S). IINIMUM SIZE.	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT
13 14 15 16	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 .2 SINGI .1 .2 .3 LOCA .1	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 250 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOF FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM ING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRI CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ANNUN DRAWINGS: 24" X 24" (600 X 600 mm) M TION OF OUTLETS AS SHOWN ON THE	OR AND 3/4" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF S. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250 IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN M, PLAN AND ZONING OI CIATOR(S). IINIMUM SIZE. E DRAWINGS AND IN ACC	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT CORDANCE WITH GENERAL
13 14 15 16	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 .2 SINGI .1 .2 .3 LOCA .1 .2	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOF FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM ING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRI CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAI ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ANNUN DRAWINGS: 24" X 24" (600 X 600 mm) N TION OF OUTLETS DO NOT INSTALL OUTLETS BACK-TO-F	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF S. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250 IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN I M, PLAN AND ZONING OI CIATOR(S). IINIMUM SIZE. E DRAWINGS AND IN ACC BACK IN WALL; ALLOW N	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT CORDANCE WITH GENERAL MINIMUM 6" (150 mm) HORIZONTAL
13 14 15 16	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 .2 SINGI .1 .2 .3 LOCA .1 .2 .3	COLDE WITTE LABOR AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALLUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM ING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRI CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUN E LINE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAI ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ANNUN DRAWINGS: 24" X 24" (600 X 600 mm) N TION OF OUTLETS DO NOT INSTALL OUTLETS BACK-TO-FIC CLEARANCE BETWEEN BOXES. CHANGE LOCATION OF OUTLETS AT N	OR AND 3/4" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF S. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250 IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN M, PLAN AND ZONING OI CIATOR(S). IINIMUM SIZE. E DRAWINGS AND IN ACC BACK IN WALL; ALLOW N NO EXTRA COST OR CRE	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. <u>AUXILIARY</u> GREEN BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT CORDANCE WITH GENERAL MINIMUM 6" (150 mm) HORIZONTAL EDIT, PROVIDING DISTANCE DOES I
13 14 15 16	.3 WIRIN .1 MANU .1 .2 SINGI .1 .2 .3 LOCA .1 .2 .3 .2 .3 .4	CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM IING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRI CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAI ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ANNUN DRAWINGS: 24" X 24" (600 X 600 mm) N TION OF OUTLETS LOCATE OUTLETS AS SHOWN ON THE INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT INSTALL OUTLETS BACK-TO-I CLEARANCE BETWEEN BOXES. CHANGE LOCATION OF OUTLETS AT N EXCEED 10' (3000 mm) AND INFORMAT LOCATE LIGHT SWITCHES ON LATCH	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF RS. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250 IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN M, PLAN AND ZONING OF CIATOR(S). IINIMUM SIZE. E DRAWINGS AND IN ACC BACK IN WALL; ALLOW M IO EXTRA COST OR CRE ION IS GIVEN BEFORE I SIDE OF DOORS. LOCAT	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. AUXILIARY GREEN BLUE BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT CORDANCE WITH GENERAL MINIMUM 6" (150 mm) HORIZONTAL EDIT, PROVIDING DISTANCE DOES IN NSTALLATION. TE DISCONNECT DEVICES IN
13 14 15 16	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 .2 SINGI .1 .2 .3 LOCA .1 .2 .3 .4 MOUN	CEDE WITTE LATE TO THE LOTATION CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM IING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRI CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAI ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ANNUN DRAWINGS: 24" X 24" (600 X 600 mm) N TION OF OUTLETS LOCATE OUTLETS AS SHOWN ON THE INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT INSTALL OUTLETS BACK-TO-FICLEARANCE BETWEEN BOXES. CHANGE LOCATION OF OUTLETS AT N EXCEED 10' (3000 mm) AND INFORMAT LOCATE LIGHT SWITCHES ON LATCH MECHANICAL AND ELEVATOR MACHIN TING HEIGHTS	OR AND 3/4" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF S. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250) IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN M, PLAN AND ZONING OF CIATOR(S). IINIMUM SIZE. E DRAWINGS AND IN ACC BACK IN WALL; ALLOW M NO EXTRA COST OR CRE TON IS GIVEN BEFORE I SIDE OF DOORS. LOCAT IE ROOMS ON LATCH SI	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. AUXILIARY GREEN BLUE BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT CORDANCE WITH GENERAL INIMUM 6" (150 mm) HORIZONTAL EDIT, PROVIDING DISTANCE DOES IN NSTALLATION. TE DISCONNECT DEVICES IN DE OF DOOR.
13 14 15 16 17	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 .2 SINGI .1 .2 .3 LOCA .1 .2 .3 .4 MOUN .1 .2 .3 .4 MOUN .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .2 .3 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4	CEDE WITTE LATE TO THE LOTATION CEILING, OR FLOOR, AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM IING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRI CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ANNUN DRAWINGS: 24" X 24" (600 X 600 mm) N TION OF OUTLETS LOCATE OUTLETS AS SHOWN ON THE INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT INSTALL OUTLETS BACK-TO-FICLEARANCE BETWEEN BOXES. CHANGE LOCATION OF OUTLETS AT N EXCEED 10' (3000 mm) AND INFORMAT LOCATE LIGHT SWITCHES ON LATCH MECHANICAL AND ELEVATOR MACHIN TING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT IE MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF S. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250 IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN M, PLAN AND ZONING OF CIATOR(S). IINIMUM SIZE. E DRAWINGS AND IN ACC BACK IN WALL; ALLOW M NO EXTRA COST OR CRE TON IS GIVEN BEFORE I SIDE OF DOORS. LOCAT IE ROOMS ON LATCH SI FROM FINISHED FLOOF HERWISE. IS NOT SPECIFIED OF	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. AUXILIARY GREEN BLUE BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT CORDANCE WITH GENERAL INIMUM 6" (150 mm) HORIZONTAL EDIT, PROVIDING DISTANCE DOES IN NSTALLATION. TE DISCONNECT DEVICES IN DE OF DOOR. R TO CENTRELINE OF EQUIPMENT NDICATED VERIEY BEFORE
13 14 15 16	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 .2 SINGI .1 .2 .3 LOCA .1 .2 .3 .4 MOUN .1 .2 .3 .4 MOUN .1 .2 .3 .4 .2 .3 .4 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .2 .3 .4 .3 .4 .3 .3 .4 .3 .3 .4 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3	CEDE WITTE LABOR AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM IING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRI CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DIAGRAMS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAI ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ANNUN DRAWINGS: 24" X 24" (600 X 600 mm) N TION OF OUTLETS LOCATE OUTLETS AS SHOWN ON THE INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT INSTALL OUTLETS BACK-TO-F CLEARANCE BETWEEN BOXES. CHANGE LOCATION OF OUTLETS AT N EXCEED 10' (3000 mm) AND INFORMAT LOCATE LIGHT SWITCHES ON LATCH MECHANICAL AND ELEVATOR MACHIN TING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT IF MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT IF MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT IF MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT IF MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF S. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250 IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN M, PLAN AND ZONING OF CIATOR(S). IINIMUM SIZE. E DRAWINGS AND IN ACC BACK IN WALL; ALLOW M NO EXTRA COST OR CRE TON IS GIVEN BEFORE I SIDE OF DOORS. LOCAT IE ROOMS ON LATCH SI E FROM FINISHED FLOOF HERWISE. TS NOT SPECIFIED OR I FOLLOWING HEIGHTS I	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. AUXILIARY GREEN BLUE BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT CORDANCE WITH GENERAL INIMUM 6" (150 mm) HORIZONTAL EDIT, PROVIDING DISTANCE DOES IN NSTALLATION. TE DISCONNECT DEVICES IN DE OF DOOR. R TO CENTRELINE OF EQUIPMENT NDICATED, VERIFY BEFORE INLESS INDICATED OTHERWISF
13 14 15 16	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 .2 .3 LOCA .1 .2 .3 .4 MOUN .1 .2 .3 .4 MOUN .1 .2 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3	Coll within Lagric Tail Long And At 50' (15 M Collors: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOF FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM IING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRM CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAI ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ANNUN DRAWINGS: 24" X 24" (600 X 600 mm) M TION OF OUTLETS LOCATE OUTLETS AS SHOWN ON THE INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT INSTALL OUTLETS BACK-TO-I CLEARANCE BETWEEN BOXES. CHANGE LOCATION OF OUTLETS AT N EXCEED 10' (3000 mm) AND INFORMAT LOCATE LIGHT SWITCHES ON LATCH MECHANICAL AND ELEVATOR MACHIN TING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT IF MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT IF MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT IF MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT AT .1 LOCAL SWITCHES: 48" (1200 mm .2 WALL RECEPTACLES:	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF SS. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250 IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN IN PLAN AND ZONING OF CIATOR(S). IINIMUM SIZE. E DRAWINGS AND IN ACC BACK IN WALL; ALLOW N NO EXTRA COST OR CRE TON IS GIVEN BEFORE I SIDE OF DOORS. LOCAT IE ROOMS ON LATCH SI FROM FINISHED FLOOF HERWISE. IS NOT SPECIFIED OR I FOLLOWING HEIGHTS U 1)	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. AUXILIARY GREEN BLUE BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT CORDANCE WITH GENERAL MINIMUM 6" (150 mm) HORIZONTAL EDIT, PROVIDING DISTANCE DOES IN NSTALLATION. TE DISCONNECT DEVICES IN DE OF DOOR. R TO CENTRELINE OF EQUIPMENT NDICATED, VERIFY BEFORE INLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
13 14 15 16	.3 WIRIN .1 MANL .1 .2 .3 LOCA .1 .2 .3 .4 MOUN .1 .2 .3 .4 MOUN .1 .2 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3 .3	CEDE WITTINE LABOR AND AT 50' (15 M COLORS: 1" (25 mm) WIDE PRIME COL SERVICE UP TO 250 V UP TO 600 V UP TO 15 KV TELEPHONE OTHER COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS FIRE ALARM G TERMINATIONS LUGS, TERMINALS, SCREWS USED FO COPPER OR ALUMINIUM CONDUCTOR FACTURERS AND CSA LABELS VISIBLE AND LEGIBLE AFTER EQUIPM IING SIGNS AS SPECIFIED AND TO MEET REQUIRM CONSULTANT. PORCELAIN ENAMEL SIGNS, MINIMUM E LINE ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE SINGLE LINE ELECTRICAL D .1 ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION SYS PROVIDE FIRE ALARM RISER DIAGRAM ALARM CONTROL PANEL AND ANNUN DRAWINGS: 24" X 24" (600 X 600 mm) M TION OF OUTLETS LOCATE OUTLETS AS SHOWN ON THE INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT INSTALL OUTLETS BACK-TO-I CLEARANCE BETWEEN BOXES. CHANGE LOCATION OF OUTLETS AT N EXCEED 10' (3000 mm) AND INFORMAT LOCATE LIGHT SWITCHES ON LATCH MECHANICAL AND ELEVATOR MACHIN TING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT IF MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT IS UNLESS SPECIFIED OR INDICATED OT IF MOUNTING HEIGHT OF EQUIPMENT AT .1 LOCAL SWITCHES: 48" (1200 mm .2 WALL RECEPTACLES: .1 GENERAL: 18" (455 mm). .2 ABOVE TOP OF CONTINU	OR AND ¾" (20 mm) WID PRIME YELLOW BROWN ORANGE GREEN PURPLE RED OR TERMINATION OF WIF SS. ENT IS INSTALLED. EMENTS OF ELECTRICA I SIZE 6" X 10" (175 X 250 IAGRAMS UNDER PLEXI STEM: LOCATE IN MAIN M, PLAN AND ZONING OF CIATOR(S). IINIMUM SIZE. E DRAWINGS AND IN ACC BACK IN WALL; ALLOW M NO EXTRA COST OR CRE TON IS GIVEN BEFORE I SIDE OF DOORS. LOCAT IE ROOMS ON LATCH SI FROM FINISHED FLOOF HERWISE. IS NOT SPECIFIED OR I FOLLOWING HEIGHTS U 1)	E AUXILIARY COLOUR. AUXILIARY GREEN BLUE BLUE BLUE RING TO BE SUITABLE FOR EITHER L SAFETY AUTHORITY AND mm). GLASS AS FOLLOWS: ELECTRICAL ROOM. F BUILDING UNDER PLEXIGLASS AT CORDANCE WITH GENERAL MINIMUM 6" (150 mm) HORIZONTAL EDIT, PROVIDING DISTANCE DOES IN NSTALLATION. TE DISCONNECT DEVICES IN DE OF DOOR. R TO CENTRELINE OF EQUIPMENT NDICATED, VERIFY BEFORE INLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.

D IN			 .5 WALL MOUNTED TELEPHONE AND INTERPHONE OUTLETS: 54" (1370 mm). .6 FIRE ALARM PULL STATIONS: 48" (1200 mm). .7 FIRE ALARM BELLS AND HORNS: 7' (2100 mm). 	2.2 2.3	CHANNEL RACEWAY .1 CHANNEL TYPE RACEWAY: STEEL, SOLID. FITTINGS
DES,			 8 FIRE ALARM ANNUNCIATOR PANEL: 5' (1525 mm). 9 P/A SPEAKER / CALL-STATIONS: 54" (1370 mm). 	2.0	.1 ELBOWS, TEES, COUPLINGS AND HANGER FITTINGS: MANUFACTURED AS ACCESSORIES TO RACEWAY SUPPLIED.
RNING S TO	1.19	LOAD	.10 DATA OUTLETS: 18" (455 mm). BALANCE MEASURE PHASE CURRENT TO PANEL BOARDS WITH NORMAL LOADS (LIGHTING) OPERATING AT	2.4	SURFACE RACEWAY SYSTEM (WIRE PULLED IN) .1 ONE-PIECE STEEL ASSEMBLY FREE OF SHARP EDGES MANUFACTURED SO THAT WIRING IS PULLED INTO RACEWAY.
		2	TIME OF ACCEPTANCE. ADJUST BRANCH CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS AS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN BEST BALANCE OF CURRENT BETWEEN PHASES AND RECORD CHANGES. MEASURE PHASE VOLTAGES AT LOADS AND AD JUST TRANSFORMER TAPS TO WITHIN 2% OF RATED		 FINISH: IVORY ENAMEL. NECESSARY SWITCH, RECEPTACLE, EXTENSION BOXES, ADAPTERS AND UTILITY FITTINGS REQUIRED FOR COMPLETE INSTALLATION
кос , Н		.2	VOLTAGE OF EQUIPMENT. SUBMIT, AT COMPLETION OF WORK, REPORT LISTING PHASE AND NEUTRAL CURRENTS ON		 4 CORNERS, PULL BOXES, ELBOWS, TEES, TWO-PIECE ASSEMBLY TO FACILITATE SITE WIRING. .5 CROSS-SECTION DIMENSIONS AS INDICATED.
			PANEL BOARDS, DRY-CORE TRANSFORMERS AND MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, OPERATING UNDER NORMAL LOAD. STATE HOUR AND DATE ON WHICH EACH LOAD WAS MEASURED, AND VOLTAGE AT TIME OF TEST.		.6 ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: .1 WIREMOLD (NEPCO)
ORK.	1.20	<u>COND</u> .1	DUIT AND CABLE INSTALLATION INSTALL CONDUIT AND SLEEVES PRIOR TO POURING OF CONCRETE. SLEEVES THROUGH	3.1	INSTALLATION 1 INSTALL RACEWAYS BEFORE INSTALLATION OF WIRING. INSTALL COVERS FOR RACEWAYS AND FITTINGS AFTER INSTALLATION OF WIRING.
AILS.		.2	4" (100 mm). IF PLASTIC SLEEVES ARE USED IN FIRE RATED WALLS OR FLOORS, REMOVE BEFORE CONDUIT		 INSTALL SUPPORTING BRACKETS, ELBOWS, TEES, CONNECTORS, FITTINGS, BUSHINGS, ADAPTORS AND REQUIRED.
ONS		.3	INSTALLATION. INSTALL CABLES, CONDUITS AND FITTINGS TO BE EMBEDDED OR PLASTERED OVER, NEATLY AND CLOSE TO BUILDING STRUCTURE SO FURBING CAN BE KEPT TO MINIMUM		.3 KEEP NUMBER OF ELBOWS, OFFSETS, CONNECTIONS TO MINIMUM. .4 USE WIRING WITH MECHANICAL PROTECTION IN CHANNEL RACEWAYS. 5 INSTALL BARRIERS IN RACEWAYS WHERE DIFFERENT VOLTAGE SYSTEMS ARE INDICATED.
THIS	1.21	<u>FIELD</u> .1	OUDILITY CONTROL CONDUCT AND PAY FOR FOLLOWING TESTS:	<u>16122</u>	2 - WIRES AND CABLES 0 - 1000V
TION.			 POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM INCLUDING PHASING, VOLTAGE, GROUNDING AND LOAD BALANCING. CIRCUITS ORIGINATING FROM BRANCH DISTRIBUTION PANELS. 	1.2	REFERENCES .1 CSA C22.2 NO.0.3-92, TEST METHODS FOR ELECTRICAL WIRES AND CABLES. .2 CAN/CSA-C22.2 NO.131, TYPE TECK 90 CABLE.
0			 LIGHTING AND ITS CONTROL. MOTORS, HEATERS AND ASSOCIATED CONTROL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING SEQUENCED 	1.3	PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH
		.2	5 SYSTEMS: FIRE ALARM SYSTEM, EMERGENCY/EXIT LIGHTING SYSTEM, P/A SYSTEM. FURNISH MANUFACTURER'S CERTIFICATE OR LETTER CONFIRMING THAT ENTIRE INSTALLATION AS	2.1	BUILDING WIRES
		.3	IT PERTAINS TO EACH SYSTEM HAS BEEN INSTALLED TO MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTING. 1 MEGGER CIRCUITS, EEEDERS AND FOULIPMENT UP TO 350 V WITH A 500 V INSTRUMENT		 CONDUCTORS: STRANDED FOR 10 AWG AND LARGER. MINIMUM SIZE: 12 AWG. COPPER CONDUCTORS: SIZE AS INDICATED, WITH 300 AND 600 V INSULATION OF CHEMICALLY CROSS-I INKED THERMOSETTING POLYETHYLENE MATERIAL RATED RW90
			 MEGGER 350-600 V CIRCUITS, FEEDERS AND EQUIPMENT WITH A 1000 V INSTRUMENT. CHECK RESISTANCE TO GROUND BEFORE ENERGIZING. 		.3 COPPER CONDUCTORS: SIZE AS INDICATED, WITH THERMOPLASTIC INSULATION TYPE TWH RATED AT 600 V.
IN I			 CARRY OUT TESTS IN PRESENCE OF ENGINEER. PROVIDE INSTRUMENTS, METERS, EQUIPMENT AND PERSONNEL REQUIRED TO CONDUCT TESTS DURING AND AT CONCLUSION OF PROJECT. 	2.2	1 CABLE: TO CAN/CSA-C22.2 NO.131. 2 CONDUCTORS:
	1.22	<u>CO-O</u>	.6 SUBMIT TEST RESULTS FOR ENGINEER'S REVIEW. RDINATION OF PROTECTIVE DEVICES ENSURE CIRCUIT PROTECTIVE DEVICES SUCH AS OVERCURRENT TRIPS, RELAYS AND EUSES ARE		.1 GROUNDING CONDUCTOR: COPPER. .2 CIRCUIT CONDUCTORS: COPPER, SIZE AS INDICATED. 3 INSULATION:
	1.23		INSTALLED TO REQUIRED VALUES AND SETTINGS. <u>INSTALLED TO REQUIRED VALUES AND SETTINGS</u> .		.1 TYPE: ETHYLENE PROPYLENE RUBBER. .2 CHEMICALLY CROSS-LINKED THERMOSETTING POLYETHYLENE RATED TYPE RW90, 1000 V.
ENT.		.1 .2	ENSURE THAT ALL EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEMS ARE TESTED ADJUSTED, OPERABLE AND SAFE PRIOR TO START-UP. PROVIDE QUALIFIED PERSONNEL AND EQUIPMENT TO ASSIST EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS AND		 .4 INNER JACKET: POLYVINYL CHLORIDE MATERIAL. .5 ARMOUR: FLAT INTERLOCKING GALVANIZED STEEL. .6 OVERALL COVERING: THERMOPLASTIC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE MATERIAL.
ENTS. UT		.3	OTHERS DURING COMMISSIONING AND START-UP. COORDINATE WITH DIVISION 15 REQUIREMENTS AND FORCES.		.7 FASTENINGS: .1 ONE HOLE MALLEABLE IRON STRAPS TO SECURE SURFACE CABLES 2" (50 mm) AND SMALLER.
	<u>16062</u> 2.1	2 - GRO EQUIF	DUNDING SECONDARY PMENT		 CHANNEL TYPE SUPPORTS FOR TWO OR MORE CABLES AT 15' (4.5 M) CENTERS. THREADED RODS: ¼" (6 mm) DIA. TO SUPPORT SUSPENDED CHANNELS.
		.1 2	CLAMPS FOR GROUNDING OF CONDUCTOR, SIZE AS REQUIRED TO ELECTRICALLY CONDUCTIVE UNDERGROUND METALLIC WATER PIPE. COPPER CONDUCTOR AT LEAST BARE, STRANDED, SOFT ANNEALED, SIZE AS INDICATED OR	2.3	.8 CONNECTORS: .1 WATERTIGHT APPROVED FOR TECK CABLE. ARMOURED CABLES
DARD		.3	REQUIRED. INSULATED GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: TYPE RW90.		 CONDUCTORS: INSULATED, COPPER, SIZE AS INDICATED. TYPE: AC90. ADMOUND: INTERLOOKING TYPE FARDULATED FROM CALVANIZED STEEL STRIP.
F NT		.4 .5	CONNECTORS. NON-CORRODING ACCESSORIES NECESSARY FOR GROUNDING SYSTEM, TYPE, SIZE, MATERIAL AS		 ARMOUR: INTERLOCKING TYPE FABRICATED FROM GALVANIZED STEEL STRIP. TYPE: ACWU90 - PVC JACKET OVER THERMOPLASTIC ARMOUR MEETING REQUIREMENTS OF VERTICAL TRAY FIRE TEST OF CSA C22.2 NO.0.3 WITH MAXIMUM FLAME TRAVEL OF 4' (1200 mm).
,			INDICATED, INCLUDING BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO: .1 GROUNDING AND BONDING BUSHINGS. 2 PROTECTIVE TYPE CLAMPS	2.4	CONTROL CABLES .1 TYPE LVT: 2 SOFT ANNEALED COPPER CONDUCTORS, SIZED AS INDICATED, WITH THERMOPLASTIC INSULATION, OUTER COVERING OF THERMOPLASTIC JACKET, AND ARMOUR OF CLOSELY WOUND
KING			 BOLTED TYPE CONDUCTOR CONNECTORS. THERMIT WELDED TYPE CONDUCTOR CONNECTORS. 		ALUMINIUM WIRE FT-6 RATED. 2. LOW ENERGY 300 V CONTROL CABLE: STRANDED ANNEALED COPPER CONDUCTORS SIZED AS
HER	2.2	MANU	.5 BONDING JUMPERS, STRAPS. .6 PRESSURE WIRE CONNECTORS. JFACTURERS		 INDICATED, WITH PVC INSULATION TYPE WITH SHIELDING OF WIRE BRAID OVER EACH CONDUCTOR PAIR OVER ALL CONDUCTORS AND OVERALL COVERING OF PVC JACKETS. .3 600 V TYPE: STRANDED ANNEALED COPPER CONDUCTORS, SIZES AS INDICATED WITH PVC
	2.1	.1	ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS: BURNDY		INSULATION TYPE RW90 (X-LINK) ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE RUBBER INSULATION TYPE WITH SHIELDING OF WIRE BRAID ALL CONDUCTORS AND OVERALL COVERING OF THERMOPLASTIC
	3.1	.1	INSTALL COMPLETE PERMANENT, CONTINUOUS, SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT, EQUIPMENT, GROUNDING SYSTEMS INCLUDING ELECTRODES, CONDUCTORS, CONNECTORS, ACCESSORIES, AS	3.1	INSTALLATION OF BUILDING WIRES
		.2	INDICATED, TO CONFORM TO REQUIREMENTS OF ENGINEER, AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION OVER INSTALLATION. WHERE EMT IS USED, RUN GROUND WIRE IN CONDUIT. INSTALL CONNECTORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.	3.2	.1 IN CONDUIT SYSTEMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16133. INSTALLATION OF TECK CABLE 0 - 1000 V .1 INSTALL CABLES.
IT TED		.3 .4	PROTECT EXPOSED GROUNDING CONDUCTORS FROM MECHANICAL INJURY. MAKE BURIED CONNECTIONS, AND CONNECTIONS TO CONDUCTIVE WATER MAIN, ELECTRODES,	3.3	.2 GROUP CABLES WHEREVER POSSIBLE ON CHANNELS. INSTALLATION OF ARMOURED CABLES
		.5	USE MECHANICAL CONNECTORS FOR GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO EQUIPMENT PROVIDED WITH LUGS.	3.4	INSTALLATION OF CONTROL CABLES .1 INSTALL CONTROL CABLES IN CONDUIT.
		6	SOLDERED JOINTS ARE NOT PERMITTED		
SIDE		.7	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE	<u>16131</u>	.2 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. 1 - SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS
SIDE 58. JRING		.7	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT	<u>16131</u> 1.1	.2 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. 1 - SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA .1 SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
SIDE 58. JRING :NT	2.2	.8 .9 .10	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS.	<u>16131</u> 1.1 2.1	2 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. 1 - SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS 1 SHEET METAL ENCLOSUBE WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINCED COVER SUITABLE FOR
SIDE 58. JRING :NT	3.2	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYST</u> .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED.	<u>16131</u> 1.1 2.1	 .2 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. 1 - SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA .1 SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS .1 SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. .2 MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING
SIDE 58. JRING :NT	3.2 3.3	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT	<u>1613</u> 1.1 2.1 2.2	 2 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. 1 - SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA 1 SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS 1 SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. 2 MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. 3 AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES
SIDE 58. JRING :NT	3.2 3.3	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOP LIGHTING	<u>1613</u> ⁴ 1.1 2.1 2.2	 2 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. 1 - SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA 1 SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS 1 SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. 2 MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. 3 AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES 1 WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. 2 COVERS WITH 1" (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES
SIDE 58. JRING :NT	3.2 3.3 3.4	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. PUTER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN	<u>16131</u> 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3	 2 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. 1 - SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA 1 SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. UNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1" (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK
SIDE 58. JRING :NT	3.2 3.3 3.4	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. DITER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM	16131 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3	 2 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. 1 - SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA 1 SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS 1 SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. 2 MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. 3 AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES 1 WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. 2 COVERS WITH 1" (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS 1 TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. 2 TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¾" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING.
SIDE 58. JRING :NT	3.2 3.3 3.4	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .2 .3 .4	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. DITER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1" (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¾" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¾" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING.
SIDE 58. JRING NT	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u>	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STATERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. PUTER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANELS GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. MUNCATION SYSTEMS	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1" (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¾" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE.
SIDE 58. JRING :NT	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u>	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. PUER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. MUNCATION SYSTEMS INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: .1 TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1" (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. MELDED STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING %" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE E: SHEET STELL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL, CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING %" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. MUNCTION, PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6'-6" (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. 201ER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. MUNICATION SYSTEMS INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: 1. TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. 2. SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. S	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1" (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¾" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. INSTALL DEVIL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6-6" (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL TERMINAL BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES ARE INDICATED. INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEED 100' (30 M) OF CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN PULL BOXES.
SIDE 58. JRING INT	 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> . .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>TESTS</u> . .1 .2	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. PUTER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUIL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS. MUNCATION SYSTEMS INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: 1 TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. 2 SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. S PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SEC	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1" (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL, ABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¼" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL, CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¼" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6'-6" (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL TERMINAL BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INTALLATION INSTALL TERMINAL BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES AND CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6-6" (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL TERMINAL BLOCK
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .2 .3	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. 201ER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. MUNCATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: 1. TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. 2. SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. S PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM GROUND CONTINUITY AND RESISTANCE TESTS USING METHOD APPROPRIATE TO SITE CONDITIONS AND TO APPROVAL OF ENGINEER AND LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION OVER INSTALLED FOR DUNDAL TOR DUDING TORDUCT DUNDATE	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 46425	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 4" (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¾" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¾" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. INSTALL PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL TERMINAL BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES ARE INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES ARE INDICATED. INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEED 100' (30 M) OF CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN PULL BOXES. IDENTIFICATION
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> . .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>TESTS</u> .1 .2 .3 .4	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALLS BUBLE CONDUIT. INSTALLS GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. OUTDOOR LIGHTING. OMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. MUNCATION SYSTEMS 1 TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. 1 TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. 1 TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. 1 TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TE	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1	 2 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. 1. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA 1. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS 1. SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. 2. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. 3. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES 1. WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. 2. COVERS WITH 1° (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS 1. TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. 2. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL, AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. 2. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. 2. EXTEND SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. 3. MINIMAL BUCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. 4. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND THEILBORST ARE INDICATED. INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEED 100' (30 M) OF CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN PULL BOXES. 2. MOUNT CABINETS WITH FOR NOT HIGHER THAN 6-6' (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. 3. INSTALL PRIMINAL BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. 4. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES AND FINISHCATED. INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEED 100' (30 M) OF CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN PULL BOXES. 2. DENTIFICATION 1. PRROVIDE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL GENERAL REQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION LABELS INDICATING SYSTEM NAME VOLTAGE AND PHASE. 2. OUTL
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>TESTS</u> . .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. MENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. 201ER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. (MONDING CONNUCTOR, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. MUNICATION SYSTEMS (1) TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANYS REQUIREMENTS. 2) SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. 5) PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS BEFORE ENERGIZING ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. DISCONNECT GROUND FAULT INDICATOR DURING TESTS. 1 1 1 TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM. DISONNECTHOD APPROPRIATE TO SITE CONDITIONS AND TO APPROVAL OF ENGINEER AND LOCAL AUTH	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1' (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL, ABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¾' (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTER SPLIL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. INSTALL SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN &:G* (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN &:G* (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL SZE 2 IDENTIFICATION LABELS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES AND FITTINGS OUNT TABURGEN IN ACCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES AND FITTINGS OUNT TON BOXES IN ACCONDANCE WITH CSA C22.1. NISTALL SZE 2 IDENTIFICATION LABELS INDICAT
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>TEST3</u> .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. MENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDUITON PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. JUINCATION SYSTEMS INSTALL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. JUINCATION SYSTEMS INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INTERLEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. 2 SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. S PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS BEFORE ENERGIZING ELECTRICAL SYSTEM.	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 1613: 2.1	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 4''(25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL, ABINET. WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¾" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SPLITTER INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. JUNCTION, PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. EXTEND SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. JUNCTION, MAD PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6-6' (2M)BOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT COABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6-6' (2M)BOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL TERMINAL BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES ARE INDICATED. INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEED 100'(03 M) OF CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN PULL BOXES. DENTIFICATION PROVIDEE CUIPMENT IDENTIF
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> . .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>TESTS</u> . .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL SONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. MISTALL GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, AS REQUIRED. MISTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, STRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STATERS, CONTROL PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. MISTALL GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: SCOPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM FACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. MUNCATION SYSTEMS INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: 1 TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. 2 SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. 3 PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIO	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. MUEDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1' (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION ROXES. WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1' (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ¼" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SPLITTER INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOINT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 64-6' (2M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. MONT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 64-6' (2M) ABOVE SINSHED FLOOR. INSTALL SPLITTERS WITH TOP AND HIGHERS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. MONT CABINETS WITH TOP AND HIGHERS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. MONT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 64-6' (2M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL SPLITTERS AND CADINET IN THONE SUBJECTION 160010 - ELECTRICAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>TESTS</u> .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>I - FAST</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>I - FAST</u> .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>I - FAST</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FIEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. DIMENT GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, SRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, UNTOOR LIGHTING. PUTER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. (ROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER COUNDING CONDUCTOR, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. MUINCATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: 1. TELEPHONE: MAKE TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. 2. SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. S PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS BEFORE EMERGIZING ELECTRICAL SYST	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERNINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PRULE BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1* (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. COVERS WITH 1* (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL, CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING 3* (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SPLITTER INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. EXTEND SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HICHER THAN 6'-4' (2M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. UNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION NOTALL TERMINAL BLOCK AS INDICATED BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HICHER THAN 6'-4' (2M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL SPLITTERS FULL BOXES ARE INDICATED. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES ARE INDICATED. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES ARE INDICATED.<!--</td-->
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> . .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> . .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>LESTS</u> . .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL STEARATE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL STEARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. MENT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STATTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STATTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. "OTHE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STATTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. "OTHE COLLOWING: SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER NOWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. MUNCATION SYSTEMS SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. MUNCATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: 1. TELEPHONE CONDUCTOR, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY'S REQUIREMENTS. 2. SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. S PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS IN AC	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTON AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1' (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE TE: SHEET STEEL, CABINET WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING 3'' (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. INSTALL PULL BOXES MISTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHER WISE. JUNCTON, FULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INDICATED IN STALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEED 100' (30 M) OF CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN PULL BOXES. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6'-6' (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL TERMINAL BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. MONTON CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6'-6' (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. ONLY WAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES AS REQUIRED DOLTAGE AND PHASE. OUTLET AND CADIUMENT FLORATINE INDICATED IN STA
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. PMENT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. OUTDOOR LIGHTING . OUTDOOR LIGHTING OUTDOOR LIGHTING . OUTDOOR LIGHTING . OUTDOOR LIGHTING . OUTDOOR LIGHTING . OUTDOOR LIGHTING . OUTDOOR LIGHTING . OUTDOOR CONDUCTORS . SICOPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS . SICOPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS . SICOPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS . SIZE EQUIAL TO COMPUTER FORM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS . SIZE EQUIAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. UNICATION SYSTEMS INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE , SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE , SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS STOLLOWS: INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE , SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS STOLLOWS: INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE , SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTAL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE , SOUND, FIRE AL	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. THEE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTON AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 17 (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T. SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING 3/2 (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SPLITTER INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS IN DCABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS IN CORDIFICIOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6'-6' (2M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL TERMINAL BOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES ARE INDICATED. INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEED 100' (30 M) OF CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN PULL BOXES. INSTALL TERMINAL BOCK SSES WITHOUT WINKING DEVICES. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES ARE REMOKATED. INSTALL PULL BOXES AS AS NOT TO EXCEED 100' (30 M) OF CONDUI
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 16071 2.1 3.1 	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>TESTS</u> .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>I - FAST</u> .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WREE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUT. CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. WENT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. WENT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING. SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STELL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. UTTER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUIL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE. SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALL GROUNDING GONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE. SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALL GROUNDING GONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE. SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALL GROUNDING GONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE. SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALL GROUNDING GUNERCTIONS TOR TELEPHONE GROUND APPROPRIATE TO SITE CONDENT'S REQUIREMENTS. ISSUEL SUBJECTION FOR TELEPHONE GROUNDING SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPRETS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM GROUND CONTINUTY AND RESISTANCE	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.2 2.3 2.2 2.3 2.2 2.3 2.4	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1'GS mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. MEET STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING 34' (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SPLITTER INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. UNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HICHER THAN 6'-6'' (2M)ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL PULL BOXES AND FITIONS UUNCTION AND PULL BOXES ARE INDICATED. INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEPT PUNISE. UTTER SUBLE DOCK AND THE THAN
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUT. CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SEPARATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. "MENT GROUNDING UNSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. "MENT GROUNDING UNSTALL GROUNDING. UNSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. "UTER COUMPENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER ROBUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE COULT TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT. TO AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE SOLATED COMD. GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. UNICATION SYSTEMS INSTALLED AND ROVER CORD. GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: UNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: UNICATION SYSTEMS AS COUNTY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEM SA SREQUIRED. S EVERORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 10010. PERFORM TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 10010. PERFORM TESTS BEFORE ENERGIZING ELECTRICAL SYSTEM. DISCONNECT GROUND FAULT INDICATOR DURING TESTS. SUND , FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. S EVERORM TESTS BEFORE DENDESCLAVENC MENTS	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5	GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMITS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS I SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. MAIN AND DELL BOXES TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1'2G MONTHOUNT BEREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1'2G MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION MOVES. COVERS WITH 1'2G MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET: WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING ½' (19 mm) SINET STEEL DACAGARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE SPLITTERS FULL LENGTH OF EQUIPMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED JUNCTION. PULLIDOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MONTA CHEMINAL BLOCK SIN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. INSTALL PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MONTA CHEMINAL BLOCK SIN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MONTA CHEMINAL BLOCK SIN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. INSTALL PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. INSTALL PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. INSTALL PULL BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESS
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING. SOLDER LESS LUC (CAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SPARTE GROUNDING CONDUCTOR CONDUCTOR TO O UTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND DISCONDENCE INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING. INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING. SERVICE EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING. SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUND BUSES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUIL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER EQUIPMENT VIA CONDUIT AND POWER CORD. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS. UNICATION SYSTEMS INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALL CONDUIT: CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALLATION. SECURE EQUIPMENT TO SOLID MASONRY, THE AND LOCAL AUTHORITY HAVING JURISDICTION OVER INSTALLATION. SECURE EQUIPMENT TO SOLID MASONRY, THE AND PLASTER SURFACES WITH LEAD ANCHORS OR NYLONS SHEEDS. SECURE EQUIPMENT TO SOLID MASONRY, THE AND PLASTER SURFACES WITH LE	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6	GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMITS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND DUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. JUNCTION AND DEVILE BOXE ON ANTICAST TRIKEE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND DULLE ONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. MUNCTION MOD FULLE CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SUBMITS WORDED WITH 1226 THELL HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE E SHEET STELL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SPLITTER STALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. WOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6-4° (2 M)ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL SPLITTERS IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6-4° (2 M)ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL SPLITTERS IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. INSTALL SPLITTERS IN INCONSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TOP NOT HIGHER THAN 6-4° (2 M)ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL SPLITTERS INVECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES AR REQUIRED FOR SPECIAL DEVICES. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES AR REQUIRED FOR SPECIAL DEVICES. ONLY MAIN JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES AR R
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL LEXEBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL STRAPATE GROUNDING CONNECTION TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING (INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, ARMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PARLS, BUILDING STEEL, WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. 'UTER GOUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUCT (GOUND DUES IN DISTRIBUTION PANELS:: ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUAL TO COMPUTER ROWB RANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANELS: ISOLATED GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROUNDING CONDUCTORS: RECEAULS: ISOLATED FROM REAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING SUSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. UNICATION SYSTEMS AS EFOLLOWS: INTERLATURE CONNUNICATION SYSTEMS AS EFOLLOWS: INTERLATURE ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. UNICATION SYSTEMS AS EFOLLOWS: INTERLATURE SUPPORT SUSCEMENTION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. SECURE EQUIPMENT TO SOLID MASONRY, TILE AND MACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPARY'S REQUIREMENTS. SECURE EQUIPMENT TO SOLID MASONRY, TILE AND PLASTER SURFACES WITH LEAD ANCHORS OR NYONS SHELDS. SECURE EQUIPMENT TO SOLID MASONRY, TILE AND PLASTER SURFACES WITH LEAD ANCHORS OR NYONS HIELDS.	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6	GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHILD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBINT SHOP TEXTLERCLOSUBE WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRAYCH LUGS TO MARCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AND CAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH <i>1</i> (25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS TYPE E. SHEET STEEL HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SPLITTER INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TO'N TO HIGHER THAN 6'4' (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL FULL BOXES IN INCOMSPICUOUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TO'N TO HIGHER THAN 6'4' (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL TRUIL BOXES IN INCOMSPICUUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TO'N TO HIGHER THAN 6'4' (2 M) ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALLATION MINOLYMENT DEVERDED IN TYPE T CABINETS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH TO'N THE HIRDER DRUCESSIDE DOCATIONS. MOUNT CABINETS WITH HIRDED MODE THAN 6'4' (2
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING. SOLDER LESS LUG, CAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. INEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IN INSTALL STRAPE GROUND CONDUCT OF TO O UTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT CROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT OROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL GONDUNING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STATETES, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STEEL WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, UITDOOR LIGHTING. COMPUTER ROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. (INSTALLED IN CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUIA. (INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. (INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. (INSTALLED IN CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUIA. (INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. (INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. (INSTALLED IN CONDUCTORS, SIZE EQUIA. (INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. (INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. (INST	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6	 GROUND CONTROL CARLE SHELD. SPLITTERS, JUNCTION PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SIMP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA TO BRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA TO DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA A SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SPLITTERS AND DRANCH LUGSED POSITION. SMAND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCON REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES IN WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH I' (25 mm) MINMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. SHEET STEEL HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND THE FOR STREET CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING W' (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. MINSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FUNCTION WITH OR THE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS NOT DOWN PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. INSTALL SPLITTERS NOT DOWN PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. MOUNT CABINETS WITH OP NOT HIGHER THAN G'' (20 M) AGVCE FINISHED FLOOR. MISTALL TERMINAL BLOCKS AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL TERMINAL BLOCKS AND CABINETS INSTALLATION STALL TERMINAL BLOCKS AND NOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. DENTROTIONE OUTHER WISE. MOUNT CABINETS WITH DATE BASE ARE MINICATED. INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO CHERRY BASE AND CABINET BAYLES AND CHER THAN G'C' (20 M) AGVCE FINISHED FLOOR. INSTALL TERMINAL BLOCKS AND CHENTES STALLATION SUBJECT SUBJECT CONTINUE DENTRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. OUTHT MAN JUNCT
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	 3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 16071 2.1 3.1 	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL BONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. INEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL STATE GROUND CONDUCT OF TO O UTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. MENT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. MENT GROUNDING INSTALL CONDUCING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGEAR, DUCT SYSTEMS, FARMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STATETES, CONTROL PANELS, UITTOOR LIGHTING. COMPUTER ROQUNDING COMPUTER ROQUNDING CONDUCTORS. COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. INSTALLED IN CONDUCTORS. SCOPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUCTORS. SCOPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUITS. COMPUTER ROQUNDING CONDUCTORS. COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. INSTALLED IN CONDUCTORS. SCOPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. INSTALLED IN CONDUITOR SUSE EQUIPMENT VIEW OND FRAME. GOUMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER INSTALLED IN CONDUCTOR. SCIEPPORT INSTALLED IN CONDUCTOR SCIEPPORTED FRAME EGUIRD. STALLED IN CONDUCTOR SCIEPPORT. INSTALLED IN CONDUCTOR SCIEPPORTS IN THE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. STALED SCIEPPORTS SUPPORT TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS IN CORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010. PERFORM TESTS IN CORD	1613* 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SUITTERS JUNCTON, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SIGUATION OF AND REQUECT DATA SIGUATINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SIGUATION OF CONTROL FOR AND AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS STELET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUSS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. MININUM DRANCH LUSS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT ELBST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. OUTGON THE STEEL CHAINED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATH, FOR SUBFACE MOUNTING. MITH TYPE F. SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATH, FOR SUBFACE MOUNTING. INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FOLD MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FOLD MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FOLD MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SPLITTERS FOLD MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. MOTALL PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION MOTALL PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION MOTALL PULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALLE DATE ON DEVELOPMENT FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS NOT INHERENTLY PROVIDED WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL STATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO O UTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 660V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. MINITED TOTHE FOLLOWING: SERVICE FOLIEWENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGGRAP, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGGRAP, DUCT SYSTEMS, FRAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL CAUNCE GEREN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SERVICE FOLIEWENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGGRAP, DUCT THER QUIPMENT TSOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUIT. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SUBSCRUPE, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLED IN CONDUCT. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SUBSCRUPE, ROM EACH COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SUBSCRUPE, NOW PHASE GONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. UPTER COUNTRY AND CONDUCTORS, SUBSCRUPE, SUBJ, FIRE ALARM, SECURITY, INTERCOM DURING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. UPTONTON SYSTEMS AS POLLOWS. INSTALL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. INSTALL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. INSTALL GROUNDING SUBSCRUPT, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL GROUNDING SCRUPTORY. INTERCOMMENTY SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. INSTALL GROUNDING SCRUPT, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL GROUNDING SCRUPTORY DURALS OR SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELE	1613* 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHIELD. SUPTOPERAVINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SING PROVINCE TATA SUBMIT SING PROVINCE TATA SUBMIT SING PROVINCE TATA SUBMIT SING PROVINCE TATA SUBMIT SING PROVINCE AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SPLITTERS SUBMIT SING PROVINCE TRANSING PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS MAIN AND BRANCH LUDS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. AT LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400 A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES TYPE T. SINEET STEEL, HUNGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATH, FOR SUBREC MOUNTING. TYPE T. SHEET STEEL, HUNGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATH, FOR SUBRECK MOUNTING. TYPE T. SHEET STEEL, CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING %" (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SUBREAC MOUNTING. SPLITTER INSTALLATION INSTALL SPLITTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SA MD CABINETS INSTALLATION JUNCTION, PLUE BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION JUNCTION, AND PULL BOXES AND CABINET INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEED 100 (130 M) OF CONDUIT RUN BETWEEN PULL BOXES. SINGULTE ROWLES, AND CABINET INSTALLATION JUNCTION, AND PULL BOXES ARE INFORMATION SYSTEM NAME VOLTAGE AND PHASE. CONTERFORME. INSTALL STRUTTERS AND MOUNT FILL BOXES ARE FUNCATED INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEED 100 (130 M) OF CONDUIT RUN BETWEENE PULL BOXES. INSTALLATION JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES ARE
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL EONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. INSTALLY CLAST BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE FEDESTALS. EM AND CROUNDER WITH EQUIPMENT. INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND BOOV SYSTEMS AS REQUEED. INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND BOOV SYSTEMS AS REQUEED. INSTALL GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGRAR, DUCT SYSTEMS AS REQUEED. INSTALL GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING: SERVICE EQUIPMENT, TRANSFORMES, SWITCHGRAR, DUCT SYSTEMS AS REQUEED. INSTALL GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, HOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STARTERS, CONTROL PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. UTER EQUIPMENT ISOLATED GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SCOPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALL OR NODUCTOR, SIZE EQUIAL TO COMPUTER ROWMEN FIASE CONDUCTORS, SEE OND STRBUTION PANELS, ISOLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDI BUSCINDUCTORS, SEE EQUIAL TO COMPUTER ROWMENT ROWMENTER ACOM BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS. INSTALL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRBUTION PANEL GROUND BUS. INSTALL GROUNDING SUSTEMINICON PANEL GROUND BUSCINDUCTORS, SECONDUCTORS, SECONDUCTORS, SECONDUCTORS, SECONDUCTORS, SECONDUCTORS, SECONDUCTORS, SECONDUCTOR, SECONDUCTOR, SECONDUCTOR, SECONTER COMPUTER ROUND BUSCIND, INSTRBUTION PANEL GROUND BUSCIND, SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPANY SECURES AND CELLITION PANEL GROUND BUSCIND, SING METHOD APARCACIUT DISTRBUTTORY SECONDUCTOR SECONDUCT ON ACONSTRUCTION PANEL GROUND BUSCIND INSTALL GROUNDARD SECONDUCTOR SECONDUCT AND CALL SECONDUCT AND CASEL SUPPOR	1613* 1.1 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1	 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHELD. SHUTTERS, JUNCTON, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHUTTERS, JUNCTON, PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SUBTITERS, JUNCTON, PULL BOXES AND FRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPLITTERS SHETTERS SHET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FROMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUGS TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING AND RANCH LUGST OMATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING AND LEAST THREE SPARE TERMINALS ON EACH SET OF LUGS IN SPLITTERS LESS THAN 400.A. JUNCTION AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS WITH 1'(25 mm) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION BOXES. CABINETS TYPE E: SHEET STEEL, HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CACH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T: SHEET STEEL CABINET, WITH HINGED DOOR, LATCH, LOCK, 2 KEYS, CONTAINING 3'' (19 mm) SHEET STEEL BACKGBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. NISTALLATION INSTALLATION INSTALLATION
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 SYSTI .1 EQUIF .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 COMM .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL EONDING WIRE FOR FLEXIBLE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE TO EXTERIOR OF FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE GROUND STRAPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS INSTALL SCREATE GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. GROUND SECONDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CROUNT GROUNDING INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 2089 AND BODY INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 2089 AND BODY INSTALL SYSTEM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 2089 AND BODY INSTALL GROUNDING INSTALL CROUNDING INSTALL CROUNDING COMPUTER CROUNDING COMPUTER CROUNDING COMPUTER CROUNDING COMPUTER CROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING COMPUTER GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLE DI KORK, CENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, OUTDOOR LIGHTING. "ETTRE GLUIPWING SCREE CAUA. TO COMPUTER ROWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE ROLAT. TO COMPUTER ROWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE ROLAT. TO COMPUTER ROWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SIZE ROLAT. TO COMPUTER ROWENTER ROWER BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. "UTER COUPARY SEQUICENCE AS INDICATED, FROM EACH COMPUTER ROWENTER ROWER BRANCH CIRCUIT DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS TO MAIN DISTRIBUTION PANEL GROUNDING BUS. "UNICATION SYSTEMS AS CONDUCTORS, SIZE ROLAT. TO COMPUTER ROWENTER ROWENTER CONDUCTORS, SIZE ROLAT. TO COMPUTER SEQUIPACE AS INDICATED FROM EACH CURCUITS, FROM EQUIPACE SECONDUCTORS, SIZE ROLAT. TO COMPUTER ROWENTER CONDUCTOR SIZE CONDUCTORS AS SIZE ROLATION OF TO THAN DE CONDUCTOR SIZE CONDUCTORS AS SIZE ROLATION OF TO THE COMPUTER ROWENTER CONDUCTORS, SIZE ROLATION INSTALL CROUNDING CONDUCTORS SIZE ROLATION OR SYSTEM IN ACCORDANCE VITH I	1613* 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1	 GROUND CONTROL CARLE SHELD. SPUTTERS JUNCTION PULL BOXES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPUTTERS SHEET METAL ENCLOSURE, WELDED CORNERS AND FORMED HINGED COVER SUITABLE FOR LOCKING IN CLOSED POSITION. MAIN AND BRANCH LUES TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING MAIN AND BRANCH LUES TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING MAIN AND BRANCH LUES TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING MAIN AND DULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON PLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. COVERS THET (25 mN) MINIMUM EXTENSION ALL AROUND, FOR FLUSH-MOUNTED PULL AND JUNCTION NO XES. COMERT STEEL HINGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CH. FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SPUTTER INSTALLATION SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SPUTTER INSTALLATION INSTALL SHITTERS AND MOUNT PLUME, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SHITTERS FULL LENGTH OF COLUMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. MINTALL BOXEN DA CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL SHITTERS AND MOUNT PLUME, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SHITTERS FULL LENGTH OF COLUMENT ARRANGEMENT EXCEPT WHERE INDICATED OTHERWISE. INSTALL BOXEN DA CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL PURL BOXEN DA CABINETS INSTALLATION INSTALL TERMINA BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. INSTALL TERMINA BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. INSTALL BOXEN DA CABONETS INSTALLATION INSTALL TERMINA BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. INSTALL TERMINA BLOCK AS INDICATED IN TYPE T CABINETS. INSTALL BOXEN DA CABONETS INTERCEMONE ST
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMM</u> .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL EVALUATION OF HEXIBLE CONDUCT, CONNECTED AT ONE ON TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDER LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WASHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLAT BONDING WIRE INSTALL FLEXIBLE CONDUCT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. INSTALL STREAME GROUND ONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. INSTALL STREAME CROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. INSTALL STREAME CROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. INSTALL STREAME CROUND STREAMED CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. INSTALL STREAME OF CONDUCTOR CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL STREAM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND 600V SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INSTALL STREAMED CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONTROL CONTRES. STATTERS, CONTROL PANELS, BUILDING STREEM, WORK, GENERATORS, BLEVATORS, ADD STRAATCRS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, INSTALL STREAMES OF MOTORS, MOTOR CONTROL CENTRES, STATTERS, CONTROL PANELS, INSTALLED IN CONDUCTOR, SZEE COLATORS, ADD STRAATCRS, DISTRIBUTION PANELS, INSTALLED IN CONDUCTOR, SZEE CONTROL CONFERS, AND CONTROL, FAME GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SZEE FOULAL TO COMPUTER ROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER ROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SZEE FOULAL TO COMPUTER ROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER ROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SZEE FOULAL TO COMPUTER ROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER ROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SZEE FOULAL TO COMPUTER POWER PHASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROUNDING CONCOULT DISTREMENTION PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER ROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SZEE FOULAL TO COMPUTER ROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER ROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SZEE FOULAL TO COMPUTER ROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER ROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SZEE FOULAL TO ROUNDING SYSTEM SA REQUIRED. INSTALLED IN CONDUCTORS, SZEE FOULAD STAM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS; INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS; INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS A REQUIRED. INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS A REQUIRED. INSTALLED INTERCEMPRICE, SUBJECTION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS A REQUIRED. INTERCOMMUNICATION SOLUTY INTERCEMPRICE SUBJECT FASTEMINICATION SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. INTERCEMPRICE, SUBJECT AND CAL	1613* 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 1.1 2.2 3.3 16132 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1 16133 2.1	 2 GROUND CONTROL CARLE SHIELD. 12 SPUTTES, SUNCTON, PLU ENCES AND CASINETS 13 SUBMITS AND PRODUCT DATA 13 SUBMITS AND PRODUCT DATA 14 SUBMITS AND PRODUCT DATA 15 SUBMITS AND PRODUCT DATA 16 SUBMITS AND PRODUCT DATA 17 SUBMITS AND PRODUCT DATA 18 SUBMITS AND PRODUCT DATA 18 SUBMITS AND PRODUCT DATA 18 SUBMITS AND AND PRODUCT DATA 19 SUBMITS AND AND PRODUCT DATA 19 SUBMITS AND AND PRODUCT DATA 10 SUBMITS AND AND PRODUCT DATA 10 SUBMITS AND AND PRODUCT DATA 11 WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS POR SURFACE MOUNTING 11 TYPE IS SHEET STEEL, INNGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. 11 TYPE IS SHEET STEEL, AND AND AND PRODUCTION AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES, HANDLE, LOCK AND CATCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. 12 TYPE IS SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. 14 TYPE IS SHEET STEEL BACKBOARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. 15 STALL SPUTTERS AND MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SOUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. 14 COTCH, FOR SURFACE MOUNT PLUMB, TRUE AND SOUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. 14 DOTT, HULL BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION 15 STALL PLUE BOXES IN INCONSPICUOUS BUL ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. 16 MOSTAL LARGE AND CABINETS INSTALLATION 17 MISTALL PLUE BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION 17 MISTALL PLUE BOXES AND CABINETS INSTALLATION 18 MOSTAL LARGE AND PLUE BOXES ARE NUCLATED INSTALL PULL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEPT WHERE BUDGEN. 17 FROVIDE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. 18 DONG YAM NUCKTON AND PULL BOXES ARE NUTL
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 SYSTI .1 EQUIF .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 COMF .1 .2 .3 .4 COMF .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL GONDING WIEE FOR FLEXIELE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDE LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WARHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEAT BONDING WIRE INSTALL FLEXIE GROUND STARPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSUBEL JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS INSTALL SEEME GROUND STARPS FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSUBEL JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS INSTALL SEEMENT E GROUND CONDUCTOR TO OUTDOOR LIGHTING STANDARDS. INSTALL SEEMENT E GROUND SCHEME STALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT INCESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING. SERVICE EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT INCESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING. SERVICE EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT INCESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING. SERVICE EQUIPMENT INCLUDED IN, BUT NOT INCESSARILY LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING. SERVICE COUNTEND AND ESCALTORS. DISTRIBUTION PARELS. SUBJING STELE WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALTORS. DISTRIBUTION PARELS. SUBJING STELE WORK, GENERATORS, ELEVATORS AND ESCALTORS. DISTRIBUTION PARELS. GROUND BUSS IN DISTRIBUTION PARELS. SIGLATED FROM FRAME. GROUNDING CONDUCTORS: COPPER, CONTINUOUS, INSULATED, COLOURED GREEN INSTALLE IN CONDUIT. COMPUTER ROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, RIE ALAM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMENALCHOLER DISTRIBUTION PARELS GROUNDING BUS. TO COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH (GREUTID IDSTRBUTION PAREL GROUND BUS. TO COMPUTER ROOM BRANCH (GREUTID IDSTRBUTION PAREL GROUNDING BUS. COMPUTER NON BRANCH (GREUTID IDSTRBUTION PAREL GROUNDING BUS. UNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALLEON NONG CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, RIFE ALAM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALLEON CONTINUTY AND POWER CORD. UNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALLEON NONG CONNECTIONS FOR TELEPHONE, SOUND, RIFE ALAM, SECURITY, INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALLEON CONTINUTY AND POWER CORD. UNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALLEON CONTINUTY AND POWER CORD. UNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALLEON CONTINUTY AND POWER CORD. UNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALLES AND CORD. UNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INSTALLES	1613* 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 1613: 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1 1613: 2.1	 GROUND CONTROL CARLE SHIELD. SPITTERS JUNCTON, FULL ROSES AND CABINETS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH CENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPITTERS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH CENERAL REQUIREMENTS. SPITTERS SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH CORNICORS AS INDICATED. JUNCTON AND ELCOSED TO MATCH REQUIRED SIZE AND NUMBER OF INCOMING AND OUTGOING CONDUCTORS AS INDICATED. JUNCTON AND PULL BOXES WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION WITH SCREW-ON FLAT COVERS FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE E SHEET STEEL, INNGED DOOR AND RETURN FLANGE OVERLAPPING SIDES. HANDLE. LOCK AND CATCH. FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE E SHEET STEEL, ACKEGARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. TYPE T SHEET STEEL CALMONATING. TYPE T SHEET STEEL CALMONATING. TYPE T SHEET STEEL ACKEGARD FOR SURFACE MOUNTING. SHITTEN STALLATION INSTALL SPITTERS AND MOUNT PLUME, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SUFFRAGE MIN CONSPRUEUUS BUT ACCESSIBLE LOCATIONS. SHITTEN STALLATION INSTALL SPITTERS AND MOUNT PLUME, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SUFFRAGE MOUNT PLUME, TRUE AND SQUARE TO THE BUILDING LINES. EXTEND SAND CASINE AS INDCACTIONERS AND ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL CONTERVISE. JUNCTON, AND PULL BOXES AND CASINE AS REGULARED TOR SHEED FLOOR. INSTALL FURINAE LOCK AS INDCACTION TO THE TO SUBJECT ALL BOXES SO AS NOT TO EXCEED TORING. EXTENDED SUBJECT ALL AND ALL SCREW AND RUDUK TO ROBE THAN ONE SYSTEM ARE GONOUTED YOUR SOUTH TO NEXT CONTENCES. OUTHER MAN AND CONDUCT TO LABELS INDICATING SYSTEM NAME VOLTAGE AND PHASE.<
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 <u>SYSTI</u> .1 <u>EQUIF</u> .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMF</u> .1 .2 .3 .4 <u>COMF</u> .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	INSTALL GONDING WHEE TOR FLEXIELE CONDUIT. DISVINIG, SOLDE LESS LUG. CLAMP OR CUP WARHER AND SCREW. NEXTLY CLEAT BONDING WHE INSTALL FLEXIER GOUND STAMP FOR UBS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING HIS INSTALL FLEXIER GOUND STAMP FOR UBS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING HIS INSTALL FLEXIER GOUND STAMP FOR UBS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING HIS INSTALL FLEXIER GOUND STAMP FOR UBS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING HIS INSTALL STANDARD CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 208V AND BOOV SYSTEMS AS REQUIRED. MAND CIRCUIT GROUNDING INSTALL ORDITION PARLES, ISOLATEO FROM FRAME INSTALLED NOTONIC INSTALLED NOT	$\frac{1613}{1.1}$ 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 $\frac{16132}{2.1}$ 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1 $\frac{16133}{2.1}$ 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6	2 GROUND CONTROL CABLE SHELD: 3 UPUTERS AUDICTORY PULL DORSE AND CABINETS 3 UPUTERS 4 UPUTERS 4 UPUTERS 4 UPUTERS 4 UPUTERS 5 UPUTER 5 UPUTERS 5 UPUTERS 5 UPUTERS 5 UPUTERS 5 UPUTER 5 UPUTERS 5 UPUTERS
SIDE 58. JRING INT TURE.	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 <u>16071</u> 2.1 3.1	.7 .8 .9 .10 SYSTI .1 EQUIF .1 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 COMF .1 .2 .3 .4 COMM .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .2 .3 .4 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1 .1	NSTALL GONDING WIRE TOR FLEXIELE CONDUIT, CONNECTED AT ONE END TO GROUNDING BUSHING, SOLDE LESS LUG, CLAMP OR CUP WAREHER AND SCREW. NEATLY CLEATE BONDING WIRE INSTALL FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL FLEXIBLE CONDUIT. INSTALL SCREWE GROUND STARPE FOR BUS DUCT ENCLOSURE JOINTS, WHERE SUCH BONDING IS ROTIN DESCONDURY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 2087 AND 600V SYSTEMS, STANDARY SERVICE PEDESTALS. EM AND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 2087 AND 600V SYSTEMS, STANDARY SERVICE FOLDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 2087 AND 600V SYSTEMS STAND CIRCUIT GROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO NEUTRAL OF 2087 AND 600V SYSTEMS STANDARY SERVICE COULPICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUEED IN, BUT NOT NECESSARILY SWSTEMS, STANDARY SERVICE COULPICAL EQUIPMENT TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGERA, DUCT SYSTEMS, STANDARY SERVICE COULPICAL EQUIPMENT TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGERA, DUCT SYSTEMS, STANDARY SERVICE EQUIL TO COMPUTER TO THERES, CONTROL PARELS, DUITOOR LICHTING. COMPUTER ROUNDING CONNECTIONS TO TYPICAL EQUIPMENT TRANSFORMERS, SWITCHGERA, DUCT SYSTEMS, STANDARY SERVICE EQUIL TO COMPUTER FOR THESES, CONTON PARELS, OUTDOOR LICHTING. COMPUTER ROUNDING CONNECTIONS FOR TRANE GROUND BUSES IN DISTIBUTION PANELS, ISOLATED FROM FRAME GROUNDING CONDUCTORS, SUEE EQUIL TO COMPUTER FORMER PRASE CONDUCTORS, FROM COMPUTER ROUND ROUND CONSTANT SWITCH PANEL GROUND BUS, TO COMPUTER COMPUTER ROUND ROUND SUST ON AND DESIGN IN ACCORDANCE WITH TELEPHONE COMPUTER ROUND ROUND CONSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS AS FOLLOWS: INTERCOMMENTATION SOLUTION SO	1613* 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 1613: 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1 1613: 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 3.1 1613: 2.1	2 GROUND CONTING CABLE SHELD: 3000 PRAVINGS AND PRODUCT DATA 5000FT SHOUTCH 5000FT SHOUTCH DATA 5000FT SHOUTCH 5000F

2.3 CONDUIT FITTINGS .1 FITTINGS: MANUFACTURED FOR USE WITH CONDUIT SPECIFIED. COATING: SAME AS CONDUIT. FACTORY "ELLS" WHERE 90° BENDS ARE REQUIRED FOR NPS 1 (25 mm) AND LARGER CONDUITS. WATERTIGHT CONNECTORS AND COUPLINGS FOR EMT. SET-SCREWS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.

2.4 EXPANSION FITTINGS FOR RIGID CONDUIT WEATHERPROOF EXPANSION FITTINGS WITH INTERNAL BONDING ASSEMBLY SUITABLE FOR 4" (100 mm) LINEAR EXPANSION. .2 WATERTIGHT EXPANSION FITTINGS WITH INTEGRAL BONDING JUMPER SUITABLE FOR LINEAR

EXPANSION AND ¾" (19 mm) DEFLECTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS. .3 WEATHERPROOF EXPANSION FITTINGS FOR LINEAR EXPANSION AT ENTRY TO PANEL. 2.5 FISH CORD .1 POLYPROPYLENE.

3.1 INSTALLATION

- .1 INSTALL CONDUITS TO CONSERVE HEADROOM IN EXPOSED LOCATIONS AND CAUSE MINIMUM INTERFERENCE IN SPACES THROUGH WHICH THEY PASS. .2 CONCEAL CONDUITS EXCEPT IN MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL SERVICE ROOMS IN UNFINISHED AREAS.
- AREAS.
 SURFACE MOUNT CONDUITS.
 USE RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL THREADED CONDUIT EXCEPT WHERE SPECIFIED OTHERWISE.
 USE ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING (EMT) EXCEPT IN CAST CONCRETE ABOVE 7'-10" (2.4 M) NOT SUBJECT TO MECHANICAL INJURY.
- .6 USE RIGID PVC CONDUIT UNDERGROUND OR IN CORROSIVE AREAS. USE FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT FOR CONNECTION TO MOTORS IN DRY AREAS, CONNECTION TO RECESSED INCANDESCENT FIXTURES WITHOUT A PREWIRED OUTLET BOX, CONNECTION TO SURFACE OR RECESSED FLUORESCENT FIXTURES, WORK IN MOVABLE METAL PARTITIONS. .8 USE LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT FOR CONNECTION TO MOTORS OR VIBRATING
- EQUIPMENT IN DAMP, WET OR CORROSIVE LOCATIONS. .9 MINIMUM CONDUIT SIZE FOR LIGHTING AND POWER CIRCUITS: NPS 3/4 (19 mm). .10 BEND CONDUIT COLD. REPLACE CONDUIT IF KINKED OR FLATTENED MORE THAN 1/10TH OF ITS
- ORIGINAL DIAMETER. .11 MECHANICALLY BEND STEEL CONDUIT OVER NPS 3/4" (19 mm). .12 FIELD THREADS ON RIGID CONDUIT MUST BE OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO DRAW CONDUITS UP
- TIGHT .13 INSTALL FISH CORD IN EMPTY CONDUITS. .14 REMOVE AND REPLACE BLOCKED CONDUIT SECTIONS. DO NOT USE LIQUIDS TO CLEAN OUT
- CONDUITS. .15 DRY CONDUITS OUT BEFORE INSTALLING WIRE.
- .16 PROVIDE SPARE CONDUITS C/W FISH CORDS AS INDICATED.
- 3.2 <u>SURFACE CONDUITS</u> .1 RUN PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING LINES. LOCATE CONDUITS BEHIND INFRARED OR GAS FIRED HEATERS WITH 5' (1.5 M) CLEARANCE.
- RUN CONDUITS IN FLANGED PORTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL.
- GROUP CONDUITS WHEREVER POSSIBLE ON CHANNELS.
 DO NOT PASS CONDUITS THROUGH STRUCTURAL MEMBERS EXCEPT AS INDICATED.
 DO NOT LOCATE CONDUITS LESS THAN 3" (75 mm) PARALLEL TO STEAM OR HOT WATER LINES WITH MINIMUM OF 1" (25 mm) AT CROSSOVERS.
- .7 INSTALL ONLY WITH ARCHITECT'S PERMISSION. 3.3 <u>CONCEALED CONDUITS</u> .1 RUN PARALLEL OR PERPENDICULAR TO BUILDING LINES.
 - DO NOT INSTALL HORIZONTAL RUNS IN MASONRY WALLS. 3 DO NOT INSTALL CONDUITS IN TERRAZZO OR CONCRETE TOPPINGS.
- 3.4 CONDUITS UNDERGROUND SLOPE CONDUITS TO PROVIDE DRAINAGE.
- .2 WATERPROOF JOINTS (PVC EXCEPTED) WITH HEAVY COAT OF BITUMINOUS PAINT.

DRAWING LIST

- E01 KEY & LOCATION PLANS NOTES & LEGENDS E02 SITE SERVICES PLAN - NOTES & DETAILS E03 GROUND FLOOR PLAN -LIGHTING & LIFE SAFETY
- POWER & COMMUNICATIONS E04 PANEL SCHEDULES & POWER DISTRIBUTION
- E05 DETAILS
- E06 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS 1 OF 2 E07 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - 2 OF 2

28 KING STREET EAST, UNIT B

STONEY CREEK, ONTARIO, L8G 1J8 Tel. 905-664-8735 Fax. 905-664-8737 Web: www.2gai.com

COPYRIGHT

COPYRIGHT FOR ALL DESIGN AND DRAWINGS ARE THE EXPRESS PROPERTY OF NRG CONSULTANTS INC. REPRODUCTION OR USE FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THEN THAT AUTHORIZED BY NRG CONSULTANTS INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.

DIMENSIONS

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DIMENSIONS. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS TO NRG CONSULTANTS INC. IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY.

2	2023/08/30	G.J.L.	RE-ISSUED FOR TENDER
1	2023/06/16	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR TENDER
0	2023/05/26	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR PERMIT
С	2023/05/19	G.J.L	ISSUED FOR COORDINATION
В	2022/08/08	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR REVIEW
А	2021/11/05	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR COMMENTS
No.	DATE	MADE	DESCRIPTION
		REVIS	SIONS/ADDENDA ISSUED

2 Cabriolet Crescent Ancaster ON L9K 1K6 Office: (905) 304-0294

ELECTRICAL

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - 1 OF 2

PROJECT HOLY FA CREMAT 2523 LOWI MILTON C	AMILY CEN FORIUM B ER BASE LIN INTARIO	METERY UILDING IE ROAD	
SCALE	DATE	DRAWN	CHECKED
AS SHOWN	2020/11/01	G.J.L.	S.C.S.
PROJECT No.	REV No.	DRAWING No.	
1922A	2	E	06

1.1	SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA .1 SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.		.5 .6 7
2.1	SWITCHES 1 15A SINGLE POLE THREE-WAY SWITCHES		.8 .9
	 MANUALLY-OPERATED GENERAL PURPOSE AC SWITCHES WITH FOLLOWING FEATURES: .1 TERMINAL HOLES APPROVED FOR NO. 10 AWG WIRE. .2 SILVER ALLOY CONTACTS. .1 UPER ADD MELANNE MOLENNO FOR PARTS SUBJECT TO CARRON TRACKING 	2.2	.10 <u>CU</u> .1
	.3 UREA OR MELAMINE MOLDING FOR PARTS SUBJECT TO CARBON TRACKING. .4 SUITABLE FOR BACK AND SIDE WIRING. .5 STYLE & COLOUR AS NOTED. SPECIFICATION GRADE.		.2 .3
	 .3 TOGGLE OPERATED FULLY RATED FOR TUNGSTEN FILAMENT AND FLUORESCENT LAMPS, AND U TO 80% OF RATED CAPACITY OF MOTOR LOADS. 	P 22	.4 .5
	.4 SWITCHES OF ONE MANUFACTURER THROUGHOUT PROJECT. .5 ACCEPTABLE MATERIALS: HUBBELL, LEVITON, ARROW HART, PASS & SEYMOUR.	2.3	.1 .2
2.2	RECEPTACLES .1 DUPLEX RECEPTACLES, CSA TYPE 5-15 R, 125 V, 15 A, U GROUND, WITH FOLLOWING FEATURES: 1 SUITABLE FOR NO. 10 AWG FOR BACK AND SIDE WIRING		.3
	.2 BREAK-OFF LINKS FOR USE AS SPLIT RECEPTACLES. .3 EIGHT BACK WIRED ENTRANCES, FOUR SIDE WIRING SCREWS.		.4
	.4 TRIPLE WIPE CONTACTS AND RIVETTED GROUNDING CONTACTS..5 STYLE & COLOUR AS NOTED, SPECIFICATION GRADE		.5
	.2 OTHER RECEPTACLES WITH AMPACITY AND VOLTAGE AS INDICATED. .3 RECEPTACLES OF ONE MANUFACTURER THROUGHOUT PROJECT.	2.4	<u>EQ</u> .1
2.3	.4 ACCEPTABLE MATERIALS. HOBBELL, LEVITON, ARROW HART, PASS & SETMOUR. <u>COVER PLATES</u> .1 COVER PLATES FOR WIRING DEVICES.		.2
	 2 COVER PLATES FROM ONE MANUFACTURER THROUGHOUT PROJECT. 3 SHEET STEEL UTILITY BOX COVER FOR WIRING DEVICES INSTALLED IN SURFACE-MOUNTED UTIL 	ITY	.3 .4
	BOXES. .4 STAINLESS STEEL, VERTICALLY BRUSHED, 1/32" (1 mm) THICK COVER PLATES, THICKNESS 1/16" (2 MAN FOR WIRING DEVICES MOUNTED IN FULLSH MOUNTED OUTLIET ROX	2.5 2.5	<u>AC</u> .1
	 SHEET METAL COVER PLATES FOR WIRING DEVICES MOUNTED IN SURFACE-MOUNTED FS OR FD TYPE CONDUIT BOXES. 	• •	
3.1	INSTALLATION	3.1	<u>INS</u> .1
	.1 SWITCHES: .1 INSTALL SINGLE THROW SWITCHES WITH HANDLE IN "UP" POSITION WHEN SWITCH CLOSE 2 INSTALL SWITCHES IN CANCETYPE OUTLET POX WHEN MORE THAN ONE SWITCH IS REQUID	D.	.2
	IN ONE LOCATION. 3 MOUNT TOGGLE SWITCHES AT HEIGHT SPECIFIED IN SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL GENER	AL	.3
	REQUIREMENTS OR AS INDICATED. .2 RECEPTACLES:		.4 .5
	.1 INSTALL RECEPTACLES IN GANG TYPE OUTLET BOX WHEN MORE THAN ONE RECEPTACLE REQUIRED IN ONE LOCATION.	IS	.6
	.2 MOUNT RECEPTACLES AT HEIGHT SPECIFIED IN SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OR AS INDICATED. 3 WHERE SPLIT RECEPTACLE HAS ONE PORTION SWITCHED, MOUNT VERTICALLY AND SWIT	сн <u>1649</u> ′	<u>1 - Fl</u>
	UPPER PORTION. .3 COVER PLATES:	1.1	<u>PR</u> .1
	.1 PROTECT STAINLESS STEEL COVER PLATE FINISH WITH PAPER OR PLASTIC FILM UNTIL PAINTING AND OTHER WORK IS FINISHED.	1.2	<u>SP</u> 1
	 .2 INSTALL SUITABLE COMMON COVER PLATES WHERE WIRING DEVICES ARE GROUPED. .3 DO NOT USE COVER PLATES MEANT FOR FLUSH OUTLET BOXES ON SURFACE-MOUNTED BOXES. 	1.3	.2 DE
1641	2 - MOULDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS		.1 .2
1.1	PRODUCT DATA .1 SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH	2.1	.3 FU
	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. .2 INCLUDE TIME-CURRENT CHARACTERISTIC CURVES FOR BREAKERS.		.1 .2
2.1	BREAKERS GENERAL .1 BOLT-ON MOULDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER: QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK TYPE, FOR MANUAL AN	2.2	<u>FU</u> .1
	AUTOMATIC OPERATION WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION FOR 40°C AMBIENT. 2 PLUG-IN MOULDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS: QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK TYPE, FOR MANUAL AM	۱D	.2 .3
	AUTOMATIC OPERATION WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION FOR 40°C AMBIENT. .3 COMMON-TRIP BREAKERS: WITH SINGLE HANDLE FOR MULTI-POLE APPLICATIONS.		
	.4 MAGNETIC INSTANTANEOUS TRIP ELEMENTS IN CIRCUIT BREAKERS TO OPERATE ONLY WHEN VALUE OF CURRENT REACHES SETTING. TRIP SETTINGS ON BREAKERS WITH ADJUSTABLE TRIPS TO RANGE FROM 3-8 TIMES CURRENT RATING	3 2.3	<u>АР</u> .1
2.2	.5 CIRCUIT BREAKERS WITH INTERCHANGEABLE TRIPS AS INDICATED. THERMAL MAGNETIC BREAKERS DESIGN A	24	.2
	.1 MOULDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER TO OPERATE AUTOMATICALLY BY MEANS OF THERMAL AND MAGNETIC TRIPPING DEVICES TO PROVIDE INVERSE TIME CURRENT TRIPPING AND	5.1	.1
2.3	INSTANTANEOUS TRIPPING FOR SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION. MAGNETIC BREAKERS DESIGN B MOULDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER TO OPERATE ALITOMATICALLY BY MEANS OF MAGNETIC		.3
2.4	TRIPPING DEVICES TO PROVIDE INSTANTANEOUS TRIPPING FOR SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION. FUSED THERMAL MAGNETIC BREAKERS DESIGN C	46920	c 14
	.1 FUSED THERMAL MAGNETIC BREAKERS WITH CURRENT LIMITING FUSES INTERNALLY MOUNTED. TIME CURRENT LIMITING CHARACTERISTICS OF FUSES COORDINATED WITH TIME CURRENT	1.1	<u>RE</u>
	TRIPPING CHARACTERISTICS OF CIRCUIT BREAKER. COORDINATION TO RESULT IN INTERRUPTIC BY BREAKER OF FAULT-LEVEL CURRENTS UP TO INTERRUPTING CAPACITY OF BREAKER. FUSES	N	.2 .3
2.5	BLOWING OF A FUSE OR REMOVAL OF A FUSE, TO TRIP BREAKER. SOLID STATE TRIP BREAKERS DESIGN D	4.0	.4 .5
	.1 MOULDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER TO OPERATE BY MEANS OF A SOLID-STATE TRIP UNIT WITH ASSOCIATED CURRENT MONITORS AND SELF-POWERED SHUNT TRIP TO PROVIDE INVERSE TIME	1.2	.1
2.0	CURRENT TRIP UNDER OVERLOAD CONDITION, AND LONG TIME SHORT TIME INSTANTANEOUS TRIPPING FOR PHASE GROUND FAULT SHORT CIRCUIT PROTECTION.	1.3	.2 SC
2.0	.1 INCLUDE: .1 SHUNT TRIP.		.1
	.2 AUXILIARY SWITCH. .3 MOTOR-OPERATED MECHANISM C/W TIME DELAY UNIT.		.2
	.4 UNDER-VOLTAGE RELEASE. .5 ON-OFF LOCKING DEVICE.		
2.7	.6 HANDLE MECHANISM. ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS 1 APPROVED MANUFACTURERS ARE CUTLER-HAMMER SQUARE 'D' CO. AU EN-BRADLEY		
	CANADA CO., SIEMENS CANADA LTD. AND CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC.		2
3.1	INSTALLATION .1 INSTALL CIRCUIT BREAKERS AS INDICATED.		.3
<u>1641</u>	4 - DISSCONNECT SWITCHES - FUSES AND NON-FUSED	1.4	<u>vo</u> .1
1.1	1 SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS		_
2.1	DISCONNECT SWITCHES		.2
	.1 FUSIBLE, NON-FUSIBLE DISCONNECT SWITCH IN CSA ENCLOSURE, SIZE AS INDICATED. .2 PROVISION FOR PADLOCKING IN ON-OFF SWITCH POSITION BY THREE LOCKS.	1.5	<u>DIS</u> .1
	 .3 MECHANICALLY INTERLOCKED DOOR TO PREVENT OPENING WHEN HANDLE IN ON POSITION. .4 FUSES: SIZE AS INDICATED. 5 EUSEHOLDERS: PELOCATABLE AND SUITABLE WITHOUT ADAPTORS FOR TYPE AND SIZE OF EUS 	F	
	 INDICATED. QUICK-MAKE, QUICK-BREAK ACTION. 	E	.2
2.2	.7 ON-OFF SWITCH POSITION INDICATION ON SWITCH ENCLOSURE COVER. EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION		
	.1 PROVIDE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.	1.6	<u>EQ</u> .1
2.3	ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS APPROVED MANUFACTURERS ARE CUTLER-HAMMER SQUARE 'D' CO. ALLEN-BRADLEY CANADA		
	CO., SIEMENS CANADA LTD. AND CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC.		.2
3.1	INSTALLATION 1 INSTALL DISCONNECT SWITCHES COMPLETE WITH FUSES IF APPLICABLE.	1.7	<u>NA</u> .1
<u>1642[.] 1 1</u>	1 - CONTACTORS PRODUCT DATA		
- •	.1 SUBMIT PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.	0.4	<u>~</u> -
2.1		2.1 2.2	<u>31</u> .1 DIS
	.1 CONTACTORS: TO EEMAC NO.10S. .2 ELECTRICALLY HELD CONTROLLED BY PILOT DEVICES AS INDICATED AND RATED FOR TYPE OF LOAD CONTROL FD	2.3	.1 <u>C</u> C
	 BREAKER COMBINATION CONTACTOR AS INDICATED. COMPLETE WITH 2 NORMALLY OPEN AND 2 NORMALLY CLOSED AUXILIARY CONTACTS UNLESS 	•	.1
	INDICATED OTHERWISE. 5 MOUNT IN CSA ENCLOSURE 1 UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED.	3.1	<u>INS</u> .1
	.0 INCLUDE FOLLOWING OPTIONS IN COVER: .1 RED INDICATING LAMP. 2 STOP-START PUSHBUITTON	3.2	<u>ЕQ</u> .1
	.3 HAND-OFF-AUTO SELECTOR SWITCH. .4 ON-OFF SELECTOR SWITCH.	÷ -	
2.2	EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION PROVIDE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL	3.3	<u>WII</u> .1
	GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. 2 SIZE 4 NAMERIA ATE INDICATING NAME OF LOAD CONTROLLED AS INDICATED	3.4	<u>co</u>

	EAG	CH BREAKER IDENTIFIED BY PERMANENT NUMBER IDENTIFICATION AS TO CIRCUIT NUMBER AN
	.4 PAN BRI	NEL BOARDS: MAINS, NUMBER OF CIRCUITS, AND NUMBER AND SIZE OF BRANCH CIRCUIT EAKERS AS INDICATED.
	.5 TW .6 CO	O KEYS FOR EACH PANEL BOARD AND KEY PANEL BOARDS ALIKE. PPER BUS WITH NEUTRAL OF SAME AMPERE RATING AS MAINS.
	.7 MA .8 TRI	INS: SUITABLE FOR BOLT-ON BREAKERS. IM WITH CONCEALED FRONT BOLTS AND HINGES. IM AND DOOR FINISH: BAKED GREY ENAME!
2.2	.10 SUI	RFACE PANEL BOARDS TO BE PROVIDED WITH SPRINKLER DRIP-PROOF HOODS. BUILT PANEL BOARD ASSEMBLIES
	.1 125 VO	MM RELAY SECTION ON ONE SIDE OF PANELS AS INDICATED FOR INSTALLATION OF LOW LTAGE REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHING COMPONENTS.
	.2 DO .3 CO 4 FEF	UBLE STACK PANELS AS INDICATED. NTACTORS IN MAINS AS INDICATED. ED THROUGH LUGS AS INDICATED.
2.3	.5 ISO	ILATED GROUND BUS.
	.1 BRI .2 BRI	EAKERS: TO SECTION 16412 - MOULDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKERS. EAKERS WITH THERMAL AND MAGNETIC TRIPPING IN PANEL BOARDS EXCEPT AS INDICATED
	.3 MA WH	HERWISE. IN BREAKER: SEPARATELY MOUNTED ON TOP OR BOTTOM OF PANEL TO SUIT CABLE ENTRY. IEN MOUNTED VERTICALLY. DOWN POSITION SHOULD OPEN BREAKER.
	.4 LOO LOO	CK-ON DEVICES FOR 10 % OF 15 A BREAKERS INSTALLED AS INDICATED. TURN OVER UNUSED CK-ON DEVICES TO OWNER.
24	.5 LOO NIG	CK-ON DEVICES FOR FIRE ALARM, CLOCK OUTLET, EMERGENCY LIGHTING, INTERCOM, EXIT AN SHT LIGHT CIRCUITS. NT IDENTIFICATION
2.4	.1 PR	NT IDENTIFICATION OVIDE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL NERAL REQUIREMENTS.
	.2 NAI .3 NAI	MEPLATE FOR EACH PANEL BOARD SIZE 4 ENGRAVED AS INDICATED. MEPLATE FOR EACH CIRCUIT IN DISTRIBUTION PANELBOARDS SIZE 2 ENGRAVED AS INDICATED
25	.4 CO EAC	MPLETE CIRCUIT DIRECTORY WITH TYPEWRITTEN LEGEND SHOWING LOCATION AND LOAD OF CH CIRCUIT.
2.5	.1 API CAI	NOLE MINIOLACTORERS PROVED MANUFACTURERS ARE CUTLER-HAMMER, SQUARE 'D' CO., SIEMENS CANADA LTD. AND NADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC.
3.1		
	.1 LOC AD	JOINING SURFACES. TALL SURFACE MOUNTED PANEL BOARDS ON PLYWOOD BACKBOARDS. WHERE PRACTICAL.
	.3 MO	OUP PANEL BOARDS ON COMMON BACKBOARD. UNT PANEL BOARDS TO HEIGHT SPECIFIED IN SECTION 16010 - ELECTRICAL GENERAL
	.4 CO	QUIREMENTS OR AS INDICATED. NNECT LOADS TO CIRCUITS. DUIDE TMO (2) 47 DIA ODADE CONDUITS EROM RANEL ROADDS TO CEILING SPACE FOR ELITURE
	.5 PR USI	E. E. NNECT NEUTRAL CONDUCTORS TO COMMON NEUTRAL BUS WITH RESPECTIVE NEUTRAL
	IDE	NTIFIED.
<u>16491</u> 1.1	- FUSES - PRODUCT	LOW VOLTAGE [DATA BMIT PRODUCT DATA AND SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH
1.2	GEI SPARE FL	NERAL REQUIREMENTS. JSES
	.1 PR(.2 PR(OVIDE SIX (6) SPARE FUSES OF EACH TYPE AND SIZE INSTALLED UP TO AND INCLUDING 600A. OVIDE THREE (3) SPARE FUSES OF EACH TYPE AND SIZE INSTALLED ABOVE 600A.
1.3	DELIVERY	<u>(AND STORAGE</u> IP FUSES IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS. ORE FUSES IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS IN MOISTURE-EREE LOCATION
	.3 OB	TAIN RECEIPT FROM OWNER OF FUSE DELIVERY.
2.1	FUSES - G	SENERAL C FUSES: TO C.S.A. C22.2 NO. 106 TO HAVE INTERRUPTING CAPABILITY OF 200 KA SYMMETRICA
2.2	.2 FUS FUSE TYP	SES: PRODUCT OF ONE MANUFACTURER. <u> 'ES</u> TINGS OF 1 TO 600 AMPERES: C.S.A. HRCLL(NON TIME DELAY)
	.2 RA ⁻ .3 TIM	TINGS OF 601 TO 6000 AMPERES: C.S.A. HRC-L (NON TIME DELAY). IE DELAY FUSES (WHERE INDICATED ON DRAWINGS) SHALL CARRY 500% OF RATED CURRENT
	FOI .1	R 10 SECONDS MINIMUM AND BE CLEARLY LABELED "TIME DELAY". 1-600A: HRCI (TIME DELAY)
2.3	.2 APPROVE	601-6000A: HRC-L (TIME DELAY) ED MANUFACTURERS SSMAN MANUFACTURING
	.2 GO	ULD-SHAWMUT COMPANY
3.1	INSTALLA	ATION TALL FUSES IN MOUNTING DEVICES IMMEDIATELY BEFORE ENERGIZING CIRCUITS.
	.2 ENS	SURE CORRECT FUSES FITTED TO PHYSICALL I-MATCHED MOUNTING DEVICES. SURE CORRECT FUSES TO ASSIGNED ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT.
16826 1.1	<u>- WIRING I</u> RELATED	FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WORK FCTRICAL PROJECT REQUIREMENTS - SECTION 16000
	.2 ELE .3 MO	ECTRICAL GENERAL REQUIREMENTS - SECTION 16010. TOR STARTERS TO 600 V - SECTION 16223.
	.4 DIS .5 BUI	CONNECT SWITCHES FUSED AND NON-FUSED - SECTION 16414. LDING AUTOMATION SYSTEM - SECTION 15900.
1.2	.1 DIV	<u>WORK SPECIFIED ELSEWHERE</u> ISION 15 SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS: CHECK ALL THESE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATION R DETAILED REQUIREMENTS AND COMPONENTS SUPPLIED
1.3	.2 AN	Y OTHER SPECIALTY DIVISIONS REFER TO THE SCHEDULE ON THE DRAWINGS. F WORK
	.1 FUF EQI	RNISH, INSTALL AND WIRE ALL ELECTRICAL CONTROL COMPONENTS, ETC. REQUIRED FOR THIS UIPMENT.
	.2 ALL BET	LELECTRIC WIRING AND CONNECTION OF EQUIPMENT TO THE DESIGNATED POWER SUPPLY AN TWEEN THE ITEMS OF EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED BY THE SUB-CONTRACTORS SHALL BE CARRIED T BY THIS SUB-CONTRACTOR EXCEPT FOR
	.1	SUPPLY AND INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC MOTORS AND OTHER ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS THAT WILL BE SUPPLIED BY OTHER TRADES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DRAWINGS AND
	.2	EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES. WIRING OF ANY PACKAGED AND WIRED UNITS, WHICH ARE NORMALLY FACTORY INSTALLED
	3 SU	EXCEPT WHERE NOTED. PPLY AND INSTALL ALL NECESSARY WIRING DISCONNECT SWITCHES STARTERS RELAYS
	PUS	SHBUTTON STATIONS, AND OTHER CONTROL DEVICES LISTED ON THE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE, E DRAWINGS OR AS SPECIFIED HEREIN.
1.4	.1 IN C	ELEVELS GENERAL, ALL ELECTRICAL MOTORS SHALL BE 575V, 3 PHASE OR 208V, 3 PHASE OR SINGLE
	2 VFI	ASE OR 120V SINGLE PHASE 60 CYCLE UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE AWINGS. RIEY ALL MOTOR CHARACTERISTICS TO ACTUAL INSTALLATION AND NOTIEY THE ENGINEER AN
	ALL	. INTERESTED PARTIES IN WRITING OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE DESIGN ARACTERISTICS AND THOSE OF THE EQUIPMENT ACTUALLY DELIVERED TO THE SITE.
1.5	DISCONN .1 WH	ECT SWITCHES IERE NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A VISIBLE MEANS OF DISCONNECT TO MEET THE LATEST
	FUL	QUIREMENTS OF THE ONTARIO HYDRO SAFETY CODE, THIS SUB-CONTRACTOR SHALL ACCEPT LL RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT SUCH REGULATIONS ARE MET. ALL DISCONNECT ITCHES SHALL BE NON-FUSED TYPE H.P. RATED, HEAVY DUITY TYPE A
	.2 WH SH	IERE DISCONNECTING MEANS ARE REQUIRED WITH PROTECTION, CIRCUIT BREAKERS ONLY ALL BE INSTALLED OF A SIZE AND TRIP RATING AS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS. INSTALL A
	LOC	CKABLE WEATHERPROOF DISCONNECT SWITCH AT EACH MECHANICAL UNIT MOUNTED ON THE OF AS INDICATED.
1.6	EQUIPME	NT SCHEDULE UIPMENT SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED BY OTHER TRADES FOR BUILDING SERVICES SUCH AS ATING VENTILATING AIR CONDITIONING AND/OD BUILDING MODEL FOR TO SERVICES SUCH AS
	HE/ BY	ATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND/OR PLUMBING, HOIST OR ELEVATORS TO BE WIRI THIS SUB-CONTRACTOR ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOTED HEREIN. NTROL COMPONENTS LISTED WITH LOCATIONS TO SAME ARE IN GENERAL SHOWN ON THE
	DR/	AWINGS. IT IS THIS SUB-CONTRACTORS RESPONSIBILITY TO VERIFY ALL CONTROL LOCATIONS TH THE ENGINEER AND/OR SUB-CONTRACTOR INVOLVED.
1.7	NAMEPLA .1 ALL	NTES DISCONNECT SWITCHES, STARTERS, PUSHBUTTON STATIONS, THERMOSTATS AND ALL OTHE
	CO AC	NTROL DEVICES SHALL BE LABELLED WITH "LAMICOID" NAMEPLATES, REFER TO SECTION 1601 TUAL WORDING SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND/OR THE RESPECTIVE B-CONTRACTOR.
2.1	STARTER	<u>s</u>
2.2	.1 REI	EER TO SECTION 16223 - MOTOR STARTERS TO 600V. ECT SWITCHES FER TO SECTION 16414 - DISCONNECT SWITCHES, EUSED AND NON EUSED
2.3	CONTROL 1 REI	<u>- DEVICES</u> FER TO SECTION 16423 - CONTROL DEVICES.

INSTALLATION

 INSTALL AND WIRE ALL STARTERS, DISCONNECT SWITCHES, TIMERS, AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS CONTROL COMPONENTS AS NOTED ON THE DRAWINGS AND SCHEDULES.

 3.2 EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE
 1 THE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES SHOWN ON THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS INDICATE THE EQUIPMENT TO BE WIRED, TYPE OF CONTROL, CONTROL COMPONENTS, DIVISION OF WORK AND THE TYPE OF EQUIPMENT TO BE WIRED. REFER ALSO TO THE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS. 3.3 <u>WIRING DIAGRAMS</u>
 .1 BEFORE WIRING ANY OF THIS EQUIPMENT OBTAIN COMPLETE WIRING AND CONNECTION DIAGRAMS FROM THE SUB-CONTRACTORS AND SUPPLIERS. 3.4 <u>COMMISSIONING</u> .1 CHECK OUT ALL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND SCHEDULES ON A DRY-RUN BASIS, BEFORE APPLYING

POWER TO THE DRIVES. RETAIN SUPPLIERS ASSISTANCE WITH SPECIAL EQUIPMENT.
 CHECK THE ROTATION OF THE DRIVES.

APPROVED MANUFACTURERS ARE CUTLER-HAMMER, SQUARE 'D' CO., ALLEN-BRADLEY CANADA CO., SIEMENS CANADA LTD. AND CANADIAN GENERAL ELECTRIC.

- 3.1 INSTALLATION .1 INSTALL CONTACTORS AND CONNECT AUXILIARY CONTROL DEVICES.

- GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

2.3 ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS

- 16441 PANEL BOARDS BREAKER TYPE

 1.1
 SHOP DRAWINGS

 .1
 SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS AND PRODUCT DATA FOR ENGINEER REVIEW IN ACCORDANCE WITH
- DRAWINGS TO INCLUDE ELECTRICAL DETAIL OF PANEL, BRANCH BREAKER TYPE, QUANTITY, AMPACITY AND ENCLOSURE DIMENSION.
- AMPACITY AND ENCLOSURE DIMENSION.
 2.1 PANEL BOARDS

 1 PANEL BOARDS: PRODUCT OF ONE MANUFACTURER.
 .1 INSTALL CIRCUIT BREAKERS IN PANEL BOARDS BEFORE SHIPMENT.
 .2 IN ADDITION TO CSA REQUIREMENTS MANUFACTURER'S NAMEPLATE MUST SHOW FAULT CURRENT THAT PANEL INCLUDING BREAKERS HAS BEEN BUILT TO WITHSTAND.
 .2 250 V PANEL BOARDS: BUS AND BREAKERS RATED FOR 22 KA (SYMMETRICAL) INTERRUPTING CAPACITY.
 .3 SEQUENCE PHASE BUSSING WITH ODD NUMBERED BREAKERS ON LEFT AND EVEN ON RIGHT, WITH

١ND

ND

JD

CAL.

NS

AND

-D

AND

RED

DRAWING LIST

- E01 KEY & LOCATION PLANS NOTES & LEGENDS E02 SITE SERVICES PLAN - NOTES & DETAILS E03 GROUND FLOOR PLAN -LIGHTING & LIFE SAFETY
- **POWER & COMMUNICATIONS** E04 PANEL SCHEDULES & POWER DISTRIBUTION
- E05 DETAILS E06 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - 1 OF 2
- E07 ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS 2 OF 2

28 KING STREET EAST, UNIT B STONEY CREEK, ONTARIO, L8G 1J8 Tel. 905-664-8735 Fax. 905-664-8737 Web: www.2gai.com

COPYRIGHT

COPYRIGHT FOR ALL DESIGN AND DRAWINGS ARE THE EXPRESS PROPERTY OF NRG CONSULTANTS INC. REPRODUCTION OR USE FOR ANY PURPOSE OTHER THEN THAT AUTHORIZED BY NRG CONSULTANTS INC. IS STRICTLY FORBIDDEN.

DIMENSIONS

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL DIMENSIONS. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS TO NRG CONSULTANTS INC. IMMEDIATELY UPON DISCOVERY.

2	2023/08/30	G.J.L.	RE-ISSUED FOR TENDER
1	2023/06/16	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR TENDER
0	2023/05/26	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR PERMIT
С	2023/05/19	G.J.L	ISSUED FOR COORDINATION
В	2022/08/08	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR REVIEW
Α	2021/11/05	G.J.L.	ISSUED FOR COMMENTS
No.	DATE	MADE	DESCRIPTION
REVISIONS/ADDENDA ISSUED			

2 Cabriolet Crescent Ancaster ON L9K 1K6 Office: (905) 304-0294

ELECTRICAL

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS - 2 OF 2